



# M10

## Quectel Cellular Engine

### AT Commands Set

M10\_ATC\_V1.2



<b>Document Title</b>	M10 AT Commands Set
<b>Version</b>	1.2
<b>Date</b>	2011-09-08
<b>Status</b>	Release
<b>Document Control ID</b>	M10_ATC_V1.2

### **General Notes**

Quectel offers this information as a service to its customers, to support application and engineering efforts that use the products designed by Quectel. The information provided is based upon requirements specifically provided for customers of Quectel. Quectel has not undertaken any independent search for additional information, relevant to any information that may be in the customer's possession. Furthermore, system validation of this product designed by Quectel within a larger electronic system remains the responsibility of the customer or the customer's system integrator. All specifications supplied herein are subject to change.

### **Copyright**

This document contains proprietary technical information of Quectel Co., Ltd. Copying of this document, distribution to others, and communication of the contents thereof, are forbidden without permission. Offenders are liable to the payment of damages. All rights are reserved in the event of a patent grant or registration of a utility model or design. All specification supplied herein are subject to change without notice at any time.

*Copyright © Quectel Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd. 2011.*

## Contents

0. Revision history.....	9
1. Introduction .....	12
1.1. Scope of the document.....	12
1.2. Conventions and abbreviations .....	12
1.3. AT Command syntax .....	12
1.3.1. Combining AT Commands on the same command line.....	13
1.3.2. Entering successive AT Commands on separate lines .....	13
1.4. Supported character sets.....	13
1.5. Flow control .....	14
1.5.1. Software flow control (XON/XOFF flow control) .....	14
1.5.2. Hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control) .....	14
1.6. Unsolicited Result Code.....	15
2. AT Commands according to V.25TER.....	16
2.1. Overview of AT Commands according to V.25TER .....	16
2.2. Detailed description of AT Commands according to V.25TER.....	17
2.2.1. A/ Re-issues the last command given.....	17
2.2.2. ATA Answer an incoming call .....	17
2.2.3. ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number .....	18
2.2.4. ATD<n> Originate call to phone number in current memory .....	20
2.2.5. ATDL Redial last telephone number used .....	21
2.2.6. ATE Set command echo mode.....	21
2.2.7. ATH Disconnect existing connection .....	22
2.2.8. ATI Display product identification information .....	22
2.2.9. ATL Set monitor speaker loudness .....	22
2.2.10. ATM Set monitor speaker mode.....	23
2.2.11. +++ Switch from data mode to command mode .....	23
2.2.12. ATO Switch from command mode to data mode.....	24
2.2.13. ATP Select pulse dialing.....	24
2.2.14. ATQ Set result code presentation mode.....	24
2.2.15. ATS0 Set number of rings before automatically answering the call.....	25
2.2.16. ATS3 Set command line termination character .....	25
2.2.17. ATS4 Set response formatting character.....	26
2.2.18. ATS5 Set command line editing character.....	26
2.2.19. ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing .....	26
2.2.20. ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion .....	27
2.2.21. ATS8 Set number of seconds to wait for comma dial modifier .....	27
2.2.22. ATS10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier .....	28
2.2.23. ATT Select tone dialing .....	28
2.2.24. ATV TA response format .....	28
2.2.25. ATX Set CONNECT result code format and monitor call progress .....	29
2.2.26. ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile.....	30
2.2.27. AT&C Set DCD function mode.....	30
2.2.28. AT&D Set DTR function mode.....	31

2.2.29.	AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults .....	31
2.2.30.	AT&V Display current configuration .....	31
2.2.31.	AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile.....	32
2.2.32.	AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control.....	32
2.2.33.	AT+DS V.42bis data compression control.....	32
2.2.34.	AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list .....	33
2.2.35.	AT+GMI Request manufacture identification .....	34
2.2.36.	AT+GMM Request TA model identification .....	34
2.2.37.	AT+GMR Request TA revision identification of software release .....	34
2.2.38.	AT+GOI Request global object identification .....	35
2.2.39.	AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI) .....	35
2.2.40.	AT+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing .....	36
2.2.41.	AT+IFC Set TE-TA local data flow control.....	37
2.2.42.	AT+ILRR Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode .....	37
2.2.43.	AT+IPR Set TE-TA fixed local rate.....	38
3.	AT Commands according to GSM07.07.....	42
3.1.	Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.07.....	42
3.2.	Detailed Descriptions of AT Commands According to GSM07.07.....	43
3.2.1.	AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) reset or query.....	43
3.2.2.	AT+CAMM Accumulated Call Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query .....	44
3.2.3.	AT+CAOC Advice of charge.....	45
3.2.4.	AT+CBST Select bearer service type .....	46
3.2.5.	AT+CCFC Call forwarding number and conditions control.....	47
3.2.6.	AT+CCUG Closed user group control.....	48
3.2.7.	AT+CCWA Call waiting control.....	49
3.2.8.	AT+CEER Extended error report .....	50
3.2.9.	AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification .....	51
3.2.10.	AT+CGMM Request model identification .....	51
3.2.11.	AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release.....	51
3.2.12.	AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN).....	52
3.2.13.	AT+CSCS Select TE character set.....	52
3.2.14.	AT+CSTA Select type of address .....	53
3.2.15.	AT+CHLD Call hold and multiparty .....	53
3.2.16.	AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) .....	54
3.2.17.	AT+CKPD Keypad control.....	54
3.2.18.	AT+CLCC List current calls of ME .....	55
3.2.19.	AT+CLCK Facility lock .....	56
3.2.20.	AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation .....	58
3.2.21.	AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction.....	59
3.2.22.	AT+CMEE Report mobile equipment error .....	60
3.2.23.	AT+COLP Connected line identification presentation .....	61
3.2.24.	AT+COPS Operator selection.....	62
3.2.25.	AT+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status .....	63
3.2.26.	AT+CPBF Find phonebook entries.....	64
3.2.27.	AT+CPBR Read current phonebook entries .....	65
3.2.28.	AT+CPBS Select phonebook memory storage .....	65

3.2.29.	AT+CPBW Write phonebook entry .....	66
3.2.30.	AT+CPIN Enter PIN.....	67
3.2.31.	AT+CPWD Change password .....	68
3.2.32.	AT+CR Service reporting control.....	69
3.2.33.	AT+CRC Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication.....	70
3.2.34.	AT+CREG Network registration .....	71
3.2.35.	AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter .....	72
3.2.36.	AT+CRSM Restricted SIM access .....	73
3.2.37.	AT+CSQ Signal quality report .....	74
3.2.38.	AT+FCCLASS FAX: Select, read or test service class .....	75
3.2.39.	AT+VTD Tone duration.....	76
3.2.40.	AT+VTS DTMF and tone generation.....	76
3.2.41.	AT+CMUX Multiplexer control.....	77
3.2.42.	AT+CNUM Subscriber number.....	78
3.2.43.	AT+CPOL Preferred operator list.....	79
3.2.44.	AT+COPN Read operator names.....	80
3.2.45.	AT+CFUN Set phone functionality .....	80
3.2.46.	AT+CCLK Clock.....	81
3.2.47.	AT+CSIM Generic SIM access .....	82
3.2.48.	AT+CALM Alert sound mode .....	82
3.2.49.	AT+CRSL Ringer sound level .....	83
3.2.50.	AT+CLVL Loud speaker volume level.....	84
3.2.51.	AT+CMUT Mute control.....	84
3.2.52.	AT+CPUC Price per unit and currency table.....	85
3.2.53.	AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event.....	85
3.2.54.	AT+CBC Battery charge.....	86
3.2.55.	AT+CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data .....	87
3.2.56.	AT+CSSN Supplementary services notification.....	88
3.2.57.	AT+CSNS Single numbering scheme.....	89
3.2.58.	AT+CMOD Configure alternating mode calls.....	89
4.	AT Commands according to GSM07.05.....	91
4.1.	Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.05.....	91
4.2.	Detailed descriptions of AT Commands according to GSM07.05.....	91
4.2.1.	AT+CMGD Delete SMS message .....	91
4.2.2.	AT+CMGF Select SMS message format .....	92
4.2.3.	AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store .....	92
4.2.4.	AT+CMGR Read SMS message.....	95
4.2.5.	AT+CMGS Send SMS message .....	98
4.2.6.	AT+CMGW Write SMS message to memory.....	99
4.2.7.	AT+CMSS Send SMS message from storage.....	100
4.2.8.	AT+CMGC Send SMS command.....	101
4.2.9.	AT+CNMI New SMS message indications .....	102
4.2.10.	AT+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage.....	105
4.2.11.	AT+CRES Restore SMS settings.....	106
4.2.12.	AT+CSAS Save SMS settings .....	107
4.2.13.	AT+CSCA SMS service center address.....	107

4.2.14.	AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages .....	108
4.2.15.	AT+CSDH Show SMS text mode parameters .....	109
4.2.16.	AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters .....	110
4.2.17.	AT+CSMS Select message service .....	111
5.	AT Commands for GPRS support .....	112
5.1.	Overview of AT Commands for GPRS support .....	112
5.2.	Detailed descriptions of AT Commands for GPRS support .....	112
5.2.1.	AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service .....	112
5.2.2.	AT+CGDCONT Define PDP context .....	113
5.2.3.	AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable) .....	114
5.2.4.	AT+CGQREQ Quality of service profile (Requested) .....	115
5.2.5.	AT+CGACT PDP context activate or deactivate .....	116
5.2.6.	AT+CGDATA Enter data state .....	116
5.2.7.	AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address .....	117
5.2.8.	AT+CGCLASS GPRS mobile station class .....	118
5.2.9.	AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting .....	119
5.2.10.	AT+CGREG Network registration status .....	120
5.2.11.	AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages .....	121
6.	AT Commands special for Quectel .....	122
6.1.	Overview .....	122
6.2.	Detailed descriptions of Commands .....	123
6.2.1.	AT+QECHO Echo cancellation control .....	123
6.2.2.	AT+QSIDET Change the side tone gain level .....	124
6.2.3.	AT+QPOWD Power off .....	125
6.2.4.	AT+QTRPIN Times remain to input SIM PIN/PUK .....	125
6.2.5.	AT+QMIC Change the microphone gain level .....	125
6.2.6.	AT+QALARM Set alarm .....	126
6.2.7.	AT+QADC Read ADC .....	127
6.2.8.	AT+QRSTCB Reset cell broadcast .....	128
6.2.9.	AT+QINDRI Indicate RI when using URC .....	128
6.2.10.	AT+QEXTHS External headset jack control .....	128
6.2.11.	AT+QHSEBTN Headset button status reporting .....	129
6.2.12.	AT+QSIMSTAT SIM inserted status reporting .....	130
6.2.13.	AT+QLDTMF Generate local DTMF tones .....	131
6.2.14.	AT+QCGTIND Circuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication ..	131
6.2.15.	AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM .....	132
6.2.16.	AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band .....	132
6.2.17.	AT+QAUDCH Swap the audio channels .....	133
6.2.18.	AT+QSCLK Configure slow clock .....	134
6.2.19.	AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode .....	134
6.2.20.	AT+QCLASS0 Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when received Class 0 SMS .....	137
6.2.21.	AT+QCCID Show ICCID .....	138
6.2.22.	AT+QTEMP Set critical temperature operating mode or query temperature .....	138
6.2.23.	AT+QSIMDET Switch on or off detecting SIM card .....	139
6.2.24.	AT+QMGDA Delete all SMS .....	139
6.2.25.	AT+QLTONE Generate local specific tone .....	140

6.2.26.	AT+QGID Get SIM card group identifier .....	141
6.2.27.	AT+QMOSTAT Show state of mobile originated call .....	141
6.2.28.	AT+QGPCLASS Change GPRS multi-slot class .....	142
6.2.29.	AT+QMGHEX Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS .....	142
6.2.30.	AT+QAUDLOOP Audio channel loop back test .....	143
6.2.31.	AT+QSMSCODE Configure SMS code mode .....	143
6.2.32.	AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation .....	144
6.2.33.	AT+QCSPWD Change PS super password .....	144
6.2.34.	AT+QEXTUNSOL Enable/disable proprietary unsolicited indications .....	144
6.2.35.	AT+QSFR Preference speech coding .....	146
6.2.36.	AT+QSPCH Speech channel type report .....	147
6.2.37.	AT+QSCANF Scan power of GSM frequency .....	148
6.2.38.	AT+QLOCKF Lock GSM frequency .....	149
6.2.39.	AT+QGPIIO Configure GPIO pin .....	149
6.2.40.	AT+QINISTAT Query state of initialization .....	150
6.2.41.	AT+QFGR Read customer file .....	151
6.2.42.	AT+QFGW Write customer file .....	151
6.2.43.	AT+QFGL List customer files .....	151
6.2.44.	AT+QFGD Delete customer file .....	152
6.2.45.	AT+QFGM Query free space for customer files .....	152
6.2.46.	AT+QSRT Select ring tone .....	153
6.2.47.	AT+QNSTATUS Query GSM network status .....	153
6.2.48.	AT+QECHOEX Extended echo cancellation control .....	154
6.2.49.	AT+EGPAU PPP authentication .....	155
6.2.50.	AT+QNITZ Network time synchronization .....	156
6.2.51.	AT+QCLKOUT Output clock source .....	156
6.2.52.	AT+QTTS Text To Speech .....	157
6.2.53.	AT+QRIMODE Set RI time .....	158
6.2.54.	AT+QDISH Disable ATH .....	158
6.2.55.	AT+QMUXC Turnoff MUX PSC command .....	159
6.2.56.	AT+QTUNBUF Adjust the UART buffer size .....	160
6.2.57.	AT+QTONEDT Detect DTMF .....	161
6.2.58.	AT+QTDMOD Set tone detection mode .....	163
6.2.59.	AT+QWDTMF Play DTMF tone to call each other .....	164
6.2.60.	AT+QTONEP Set DTMF output path .....	166
6.2.61.	AT+QEAUART Config dual UART function .....	167
6.2.62.	AT+QSEDCB Config parameters of the extra UART .....	168
7.	AT Commands for TCPIP application toolkit .....	170
7.1.	Overview .....	170
7.2.	Detailed descriptions of Commands .....	171
7.2.1.	AT+QIOPEN Start up TCP or UDP connection .....	171
7.2.2.	AT+QISEND Send data through TCP or UDP connection .....	172
7.2.3.	AT+QICLOSE Close TCP or UDP connection .....	173
7.2.4.	AT+QIDEACT Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context .....	174
7.2.5.	AT+QILPORT Set local port .....	174
7.2.6.	AT+QIREGAPP Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name and password .....	175



7.2.7.	AT+QIACT Bring up wireless connection with GPRS or CSD .....	176
7.2.8.	AT+QILOCIP Get local IP address.....	176
7.2.9.	AT+QISTAT Query current connection status .....	176
7.2.10.	AT+QIDNSCFG Configure domain name server.....	178
7.2.11.	AT+QIDNSGIP Query the IP address of given domain name.....	178
7.2.12.	AT+QIDNSIP Connect with IP address or domain name server .....	179
7.2.13.	AT+QIHEAD Add an IP header when receiving data .....	180
7.2.14.	AT+QIAUTOS Set auto sending timer.....	180
7.2.15.	AT+QIPROMPT Set prompt of '>' when sending data.....	181
7.2.16.	AT+QISERVER Configure as server.....	182
7.2.17.	AT+QICSGP Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer .....	183
7.2.18.	AT+QISRVC Choose connection .....	184
7.2.19.	AT+QISHOWRA Set whether to display the address of sender.....	184
7.2.20.	AT+QISCON Save TCPIP application context .....	185
7.2.21.	AT+QIMODE Select TCPIP transfer mode.....	186
7.2.22.	AT+QITCFG Configure transparent transfer mode.....	187
7.2.23.	AT+QISHOWPT Control whether to show the protocol type .....	188
7.2.24.	AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session.....	188
7.2.25.	AT+QISHOWLA Control whether to display local IP address .....	189
7.2.26.	AT+QIFGCNT Select a context as foreground context .....	190
7.2.27.	AT+QISACK Query the data information for sending .....	190
7.2.28.	AT+QINDI Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data .....	191
7.2.29.	AT+QIRD Retrieve the received TCP/IP data .....	192
7.2.30.	AT+QISDE Control whether to allow echo data for QISEND .....	193
7.2.31.	AT+QPING Ping a remote server.....	194
7.2.32.	AT+QNTP Synchronize the local time via NTP.....	195
8.	AT Commands for FAX.....	197
8.1.	Overview.....	197
8.2.	Detailed descriptions of Commands .....	197
8.2.1.	AT+FMI FAX: Report manufacturer ID.....	197
8.2.2.	AT+FMM FAX: Report model ID.....	197
8.2.3.	AT+FMR FAX: Report revision ID.....	198
8.2.4.	AT+FTS Transmit silence.....	198
8.2.5.	AT+FRS Wait for silence.....	199
8.2.6.	AT+FTM Transmit data.....	199
8.2.7.	AT+FRM Receive data.....	200
8.2.8.	AT+FTH Transmit HDLC data.....	200
8.2.9.	AT+FRH Receive HDLC data.....	201
9.	AT Commands for FAX Class 2 .....	202
9.1.	Overview.....	202
9.2.	Detailed descriptions of Commands .....	202
9.2.1.	AT+FDT Send a page .....	202
9.2.2.	AT+FDR Receive a page.....	203
9.2.3.	AT+FET End a page or document .....	203
9.2.4.	AT+FPTS Page transfer status parameters .....	204
9.2.5.	AT+FK Terminate the session .....	205



9.2.6.	AT+FBOR Page transfer bit order .....	205
9.2.7.	AT+FCQ Copy quality checking .....	206
9.2.8.	AT+FCR Capability to receive .....	206
9.2.9.	AT+FDIS Current session parameters .....	207
9.2.10.	AT+FDCC Capabilities parameters .....	208
9.2.11.	AT+FLID Local ID string.....	210
9.2.12.	AT+FPHCTO Page transfer timeout parameters .....	210
9.2.13.	AT+FBADLIN Bad line threshold .....	211
9.2.14.	AT+FBADMUL Error threshold multiplier.....	211
9.2.15.	AT+FCIG Local polling ID .....	212
9.2.16.	AT+FDFFC Data compression format conversion .....	212
9.2.17.	AT+FVRFC Vertical resolution format conversion .....	213
10.	Appendix .....	214
10.1.	Summary of CME ERROR Codes .....	214
10.2.	Summary of CMS ERROR Codes .....	216
10.3.	Summary of cause for extended error report.....	219
10.3.1.	Location ID for the extended error report.....	219
10.3.2.	Cause for protocol stack (PS) layer .....	220
10.3.3.	Internal cause for MM layer .....	227
10.3.4.	Cause for PPP/IP-Stack .....	227
10.4.	Summary of URC.....	228

## 0. Revision history

Revision	Date	Author	Description
1.00	2009-05-29	Willis YANG	Initial
1.01	2009-06-05	Willis YANG	1. Deleted <b>AT+CGCOUNT</b> .
	2009-06-17	Colin HU	2. Modified the parameters of the command <b>AT+CGQMIN</b> . 3. Modified the parameters of the command <b>AT+CGQREQ</b> .
1.02	2009-07-14	Willis YANG	1. Modified the value range for parameters in the command <b>AT+FCLASS</b> . 2. Modified the value range for parameters in the command <b>AT+CSNS</b> . 3. Modified the value range for parameters in the command <b>AT+CGREG</b> . 4. Modified the value range for parameters in the command <b>AT+CSAS</b> and <b>AT+CRES</b> . 5. Modified the definition of the AT command <b>AT+QCLASS0</b> . 6. Modified the description of the AT command <b>AT+CCFC</b> . 7. Added AT command <b>AT+QSFR</b> .
	2009-07-20	Colin HU	Changed <b>AT_COMMAND_X</b> to <b>VIRTUAL_UART_X</b> .
1.03	2009-09-25	Jay XIN	Added AT command <b>AT+QSPCH</b> .
	2009-09-29	Willis YANG	1. Modified the parameters of the AT command <b>AT+IFC</b> . 2. Added FAX related to AT commands. 3. Deleted <b>AT+QLOCTS</b> . 4. Extended the parameters of the cell description of <b>AT+QENG</b> . 5. Baud rate of the main UART port is set to autobauding mode instead of former fixed baud rate of 115200 in default configuration. 6. Added FAX related to AT commands. 7. Modified the parameters of the AT command <b>AT+QINDRI</b> . 8. Added AT commands <b>AT+QSCANF</b> and <b>AT+QLOCKF</b> .
1.04	The 1.04 version of this document applies to M10 firmware version M10R05A01M32_SST and the later versions.		

	2009-12-07	Willis YANG	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QGPIO</b>.</li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QINISTAT</b>.</li> <li>Modified the value range for parameters in the command <b>AT+CNMI</b>.</li> <li>Added AT commands for file operations. <b>AT+QFGR</b>, <b>AT+QFGW</b>, <b>AT+QFGL</b>, <b>AT+QFGD</b>, <b>AT+QFGW</b> are added.</li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QSRT</b> to select ring tone.</li> <li>Modified AT command <b>AT+CEER</b>.</li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QNSTATUS</b>.</li> </ol>
	2010-3-24	Colin HU	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QINDI</b>.</li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QIRD</b>.</li> </ol>
	2010-04-21	Jay XIN	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QECHOEX</b>.</li> <li>Modified AT command <b>AT+QSFR</b>.</li> </ol>
1.1	2010-05-18	Willis YANG	<p>Following modifications apply to more than <b>R06A02</b> version of the firmware.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QCLKOUT</b>.</li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QTTS</b></li> <li>Modified AT command <b>AT+QGPIO</b></li> <li>Modified the value range for parameters in <b>AT+QADC</b></li> </ol>
	2010-05-25	Colin HU	<p>Following modifications apply to more than <b>R06A02</b> version of the firmware.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QPING</b></li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QNTTP</b> to synchronize the local time via NTP protocol.</li> <li>Added the description about the response "<b>ALREADY CONNECT</b>" for the command <b>AT+QIOPEN</b>.</li> <li>Added detailed descriptions for "<b>SEND OK</b>"</li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QISDE</b></li> </ol>
	2010-11-09	Jay XIN	<p>Following modifications apply to more than <b>R05A03</b> version of the firmware.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QRIMODE</b></li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QDISH</b></li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QTUNBUF</b></li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QTONEP</b></li> </ol>
			<p>Following modifications apply to more than <b>R06A02</b> version of the firmware.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QMUXC</b></li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QTONEDET</b></li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QTDMOD</b></li> <li>Added AT command <b>AT+QWDTMF</b></li> </ol>

1.2	2011-07-13	Willis YANG	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Added AT command <b>AT+QEAUART</b></li><li>2. Added AT command <b>AT+QSEDCB</b></li><li>3. Added some error codes</li></ol>
-----	------------	-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# 1. Introduction

## 1.1. Scope of the document

This document presents the AT Commands Set for Quectel cellular engine M10.

## 1.2. Conventions and abbreviations

In this document, the GSM engines are referred to as the following terms:

- ME (Mobile Equipment)
- MS (Mobile Station)
- TA (Terminal Adapter)
- DCE (Data Communication Equipment)
- Facsimile DCE(FAX modem, FAX board)

In application, controlling device controls the GSM engine by sending AT Command via serial interface. The controlling devices are referred to as the following terms:

- TE (Terminal Equipment)
- DTE (Data Terminal Equipment)

## 1.3. AT Command syntax

The "AT" or "at" prefix must be set at the beginning of each command line. To terminate a command line enter <CR>. Commands are usually followed by a response that includes "<CR><LF><response><CR><LF>". Throughout this document, only the responses are presented, "<CR><LF>" are omitted intentionally.

The AT Commands Set implemented by M10 is a combination of GSM07.05, GSM07.07 and ITU-T recommendation V.25ter and the AT Commands developed by Quectel.

All these AT Commands can be split into three categories syntactically: "**basic**", "**S parameter**", and "**extended**". They are listed as follows:

### ● Basic syntax

These AT Commands have the format of "AT<x><n>", or "AT&<x><n>", where "<x>" is the command, and "<n>" is/are the argument(s) for that command. An example of this is "ATE<n>", which tells the DCE whether received characters should be echoed back to the DTE according to the value of "<n>". "<n>" is optional and a default will be used if it is missing.

### ● S parameter syntax

These AT Commands have the format of "ATS<n>=<m>", where "<n>" is the index of the S register to set, and "<m>" is the value to assign to it. "<m>" is optional; if it is missing, then a

default value is assigned.

### ● Extended syntax

These commands can operate in several modes, as following table:

**Table 1: Types of AT Commands and responses**

Test Command	AT+<x>=?	This command returns the list of parameters and value ranges set by the corresponding Write Command or internal processes.
Read Command	AT+<x>?	This command returns the currently set value of the parameter or parameters.
Write Command	AT+<x>=<...>	This command sets the user-definable parameter values.
Execution Command	AT+<x>	This command reads non-variable parameters affected by internal processes in the GSM engine

#### 1.3.1. Combining AT Commands on the same command line

You can enter several AT Commands on the same line. In this case, you do not need to type the "AT" or "at" prefix before every command. Instead, you only need type "AT" or "at" at the beginning of the command line. Please note that use a semicolon as command delimiter.

The command line buffer can accept a maximum of 256 characters. If the input characters exceeded the maximum then no command will be executed and TA will return "ERROR".

#### 1.3.2. Entering successive AT Commands on separate lines

When you need to enter a series of AT Commands on separate lines, please note that you need to wait the final response (for example OK, CME error, CMS error) of the last AT command you entered before you enter the next AT command.

### 1.4. Supported character sets

The M10 AT Command interface defaults to the **IRA** character set. The M10 supports the following character sets:

- GSM format
- UCS2
- HEX
- IRA
- PCCP437
- 8859\_1

The character set can be set and interrogated using the "AT+CSCS" command (GSM 07.07). The character set is defined in GSM specification 07.05. The character set affects transmission and reception of SMS and SMS Cell Broadcast Messages, the entry and display of phone book entries text field and SIM Application Toolkit alpha strings.

## 1.5. Flow control

Flow control is very important for correct communication between the GSM engine and DTE. For example, in the case such as a data or FAX call, the sending device is transferring data faster than the receiving side is ready to accept. When the receiving buffer reaches its capacity, the receiving device should be capable to cause the sending device to pause until it catches up.

There are basically two approaches to achieve data flow control: software flow control and hardware flow control. M10 support both two kinds of flow control.

In Multiplex mode, it is recommended to use the hardware flow control.

### 1.5.1. Software flow control (XON/XOFF flow control)

Software flow control sends different characters to stop (XOFF, decimal 19) and resume (XON, decimal 17) data flow. It is quite useful in some applications that only use three wires on the serial interface.

The default flow control approach of M10 is hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control), to enable software flow control in the DTE interface and within GSM engine, type the following AT command:

```
AT+IFC=1, 1
```

This setting is stored volatile, for use after restart, **AT+IFC=1, 1** should be stored to the user profile with **AT+W**.

Ensure that any communication software package (e.g. ProComm Plus, Hyper Terminal or WinFax Pro) uses software flow control.

*Note:*

*Software Flow Control should not be used for data calls where binary data will be transmitted or received (e.g. TCP/IP), because the DTE interface may interpret binary data as flow control characters.*

### 1.5.2. Hardware flow control (RTS/CTS flow control)

Hardware flow control achieves the data flow control by controlling the RTS/CTS line. When the data transfer should be suspended, the CTS line is set inactive until the transfer from the receiving



buffer has completed. When the receiving buffer is ok to receive more data, CTS goes active once again.

To achieve hardware flow control, ensure that the RTS/CTS lines are present on your application platform.

## 1.6. Unsolicited Result Code

A URC is a report message sent from the ME to the TE. An unsolicited result code can either be delivered automatically when an event occurs, to reflect change in system state or as a result of a query the ME received before, often due to occurrences of errors in executing the queries. However, a URC is not issued as a direct response to an executed AT command. AT commands have their own implementations to validate inputs such as "**OK**" or "**ERROR**".

Typical URCs may be information about incoming calls, received SMS, changing temperature, status of the battery etc. A summary of URCs is listed in Appendix A.

When sending a URC, the ME activates its Ring Interrupt (Logic "1"), i.e. the line goes active low for a few milliseconds. If an event which delivers a URC coincides with the execution of an AT command, the URC will be output after command execution has completed.

## 2. AT Commands according to V.25TER

These AT Commands are designed according to the ITU-T (International Telecommunication Union, Telecommunication sector) V.25ter document.

### 2.1. Overview of AT Commands according to V.25TER

Command	Description
A/	Re-issues last AT Command given
ATA	Answer AN incoming call
ATD	Mobile Originated call to dial A number
ATD<<N>	Originate call to phone number in current memory
ATDL	Redial last telephone number used
ATE	Set Command echo mode
ATH	Disconnect existing connection
ATI	Display product identification information
ATL	Set monitor speaker loudness
ATM	Set monitor speaker mode
+++	Switch form data mode to command mode
ATO	Switch from command mode to data mode
ATP	Select pulse dialling
ATQ	Set result code presentation mode
ATS0	Set number of rings before automatically answering the call
ATS3	Set command line termination character
ATS4	Set response formatting character
ATS5	Set command line editing character
ATS6	Set pause before blind dialling
ATS7	Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion
ATS8	Set number of seconds to wait FOR comma dial modifier
ATS10	Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier
ATT	Select tone dialling
ATV	TA response format
ATX	Set connect result code format and monitor call progress
ATZ	Set all current parameters to user defined profile
AT&C	Set DCD function mode
AT&D	Set DTR function mode
AT&F	Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults
AT&V	Display current configuration
AT&W	Store current parameter to user defined profile
AT+DR	V.42bis data compression reporting control
AT+DS	V.42bis data compression control
AT+GCAP	Request complete TA capabilities list

AT+GMI	Request manufacture identification
AT+GMM	Request TA model identification
AT+GMR	Request TA revision identification of software release
AT+GOI	Request global object identification
AT+GSN	Request International mobile equipment identity (IMEI)
AT+ICF	Set TE-TA control character framing
AT+IFC	Set TE-TA local data flow control
AT+ILRR	Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode
AT+IPR	Set TE-TA fixed local rate

## 2.2. Detailed description of AT Commands according to V.25TER

### 2.2.1. A/ Re-issues the last command given

A/ Re-issues the last command given	
Execution Command A/	Response Re-issues the previous command <i>Note: It does not have to end with terminating character.</i>
	Parameter
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <i>This command does not work when the serial multiplexer is active.</i>

### 2.2.2. ATA Answer an incoming call

ATA Answer an incoming call	
Execution Command ATA	Response TA sends off-hook to the remote station. <i>Note1: Any additional commands on the same command line are ignored.</i> <i>Note2: This command may be aborted generally by receiving a character during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.</i>

	<p>Response in case of data call, if successfully connected  <b>CONNECT&lt;text&gt;</b> TA switches to data mode.          Note: &lt;text&gt; output only if <b>ATX&lt;value&gt;</b> parameter setting with the &lt;value&gt; &gt;0          When TA returns to command mode after call release  <b>OK</b></p> <p>Response in case of voice call, if successfully connected  <b>OK</b></p> <p>Response if no connection  <b>NO CARRIER</b></p>
	Parameter
Reference V.25ter	<p><i>Note:</i>  <i>See also ATX.</i></p>

### 2.2.3. ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number

<b>ATD Mobile originated call to dial a number</b>	
<p>Execution            Command  <b>ATD&lt;n&gt;[&lt;mgsml&gt;:]</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p>This command can be used to set up outgoing voice, data or FAX calls. It also serves to control supplementary services.</p> <p><i>Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an ATH command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.</i></p> <p>If no dial tone and (parameter setting <b>ATX2</b> or <b>ATX4</b>)  <b>NO DIALTONE</b></p> <p>If busy and (parameter setting <b>ATX3</b> or <b>ATX4</b>)  <b>BUSY</b></p> <p>If a connection cannot be established  <b>NO CARRIER</b></p> <p>If connection successful and non-voice call.  <b>CONNECT&lt;text&gt;</b> TA switches to data mode.          Note: &lt;text&gt; output only if <b>ATX&lt;value&gt;</b> parameter setting with the &lt;value&gt; &gt;0</p> <p>When TA returns to command mode after call release  <b>OK</b></p>

	<p>If connection successful and voice call: <b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;n&gt;</b> String of dialing digits and optionally V.25ter modifiers dialingdigits: <b>0-9, *, #, +, A, B, C</b> Following V.25ter modifiers are ignored: <b>,(comma), T, P, !, W, @</b></p> <p><b>Emergency call:</b></p> <p><b>&lt;n&gt;</b> Standardized emergency number 112(no SIM needed)</p> <p><b>&lt;mgsn&gt;</b> String of <b>GSM</b> modifiers:</p> <p><b>I</b> Activates <b>CLIR</b> (Disables presentation of own number to called party)</p> <p><b>i</b> Deactivates <b>CLIR</b> (Enable presentation of own number to called party)</p> <p><b>G</b> Activates closed user group invocation for this call only</p> <p><b>g</b> Deactivates closed user group invocation for this call only</p> <p><b>&lt;;&gt;</b> Only required to set up voice call , return to command state</p>
Reference V.25ter	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Parameter "I" and "i" only if no *# code is within the dial string.</li> <li>● &lt;n&gt; is default value for last number that can be dialed by <b>ATDL</b>.</li> <li>● *# codes sent with <b>ATD</b> are treated as voice calls. Therefore, the command must be terminated with a semicolon ";".</li> <li>● See <b>ATX</b> command for setting result code and call monitoring parameters.</li> </ul> <p><b>Responses returned after dialing with ATD</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● For voice call two different responses mode can be determined. <b>TA</b> returns "<b>OK</b>" immediately either after dialing was completed or after the call was established. The setting is controlled by <b>AT+COLP</b>. Factory default is <b>AT+COLP=0</b>, which causes the <b>TA</b> returns "<b>OK</b>" immediately after dialing was completed, otherwise <b>TA</b> will returns "<b>OK</b>", "<b>BUSY</b>", "<b>NO DIAL TONE</b>", "<b>NO CARRIER</b>".</li> </ul> <p>Using <b>ATD</b> during an active voice call:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● When a user originates a second voice call while there is already an active voice call, the first call will be automatically put on hold.</li> <li>● The current states of all calls can be easily checked at any time by using the <b>AT+CLCC</b> command.</li> </ul>

### 2.2.4. ATD<n> Originate call to phone number in current memory

<b>ATD&lt;n&gt; Originate call to phone number in current memory</b>	
<p>Execution Command ATD&lt;n&gt; [;]</p>	<p>Response</p> <p>This command can be used to dial a phone number from current phone book memory.</p> <p><i>Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an ATH command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.</i></p> <p>If error is related to <b>ME</b> functionality <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>If no dial tone and (parameter setting <b>ATX2</b> or <b>ATX4</b>) <b>NO DIALTONE</b></p> <p>If busy and (parameter setting <b>ATX3</b> or <b>ATX4</b>) <b>BUSY</b></p> <p>If a connection cannot be established <b>NO CARRIER</b></p> <p>If connection successful and non-voice call. <b>CONNECT&lt;text&gt; TA</b> switches to data mode. <i>Note: &lt;text&gt; output only if ATX&lt;value&gt; parameter setting with the &lt;value&gt; &gt;0</i></p> <p>When TA returns to command mode after call release <b>OK</b></p> <p>If successfully connected and voice call <b>OK</b></p>
	<p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;n&gt; Integer type memory location should be in the range of locations available in the memory used</p> <p>&lt;;&gt; Only required to set up voice call, return to command state</p>
<p>Reference V.25ter</p>	<p><i>Note</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Parameter "I" and "i" only if no *# code is within the dial string.</li> <li>● *#codes sent with <b>ATD</b> are treated as voice calls. Therefore, the command must be terminated with a semicolon ";".</li> <li>● See <b>ATX</b> command for setting result code and call monitoring parameters</li> </ul>

### 2.2.5. ATDL Redial last telephone number used

<b>ATDL Redial last used telephone number</b>	
Execution Command <b>ATDL</b>	Response This command redials the last voice and data call number used. Note: This command may be aborted generally by receiving an <b>ATH</b> command or a character during execution. The aborting is not possible during some states of connection establishment such as handshaking.  If error is related to <b>ME</b> functionality <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>  If no dial tone and (parameter setting <b>ATX2</b> or <b>ATX4</b> ) <b>NO DIALTONE</b>  If busy and (parameter setting <b>ATX3</b> or <b>ATX4</b> ) <b>BUSY</b>  If a connection cannot be established <b>NO CARRIER</b>  If connection successful and non-voice call. <b>CONNECT&lt;text&gt; TA</b> switches to data mode.  <i>Note:</i> <i>&lt;text&gt; output only if ATX&lt;value&gt; parameter setting with the &lt;value&gt; &gt;0.</i>  When <b>TA</b> returns to command mode after call release <b>OK</b> If successfully connected and voice call <b>OK</b>
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> See <b>ATX</b> command for setting result code and call monitoring parameters.

### 2.2.6. ATE Set command echo mode

<b>ATE Set command echo mode</b>	
Execution Command <b>ATE&lt;value&gt;</b>	Response This setting determines whether or not the TA echoes characters received from TE during command state. <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;value&gt;</b> 0            Echo mode off



	<u>1</u> Echo mode on
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.7. ATH Disconnect existing connection

ATH Disconnect existing connection	
Execution Command <b>ATH[n]</b>	Response Disconnect existing call by local TE from command line and terminate call <b>OK</b>  <i>Note: OK is issued after circuit 109(DCD) is turned off, if it was previously on.</i>
	Parameter <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> 0      Disconnect from line and terminate call
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.8. ATI Display product identification information

ATI Display product identification information	
Execution Command <b>ATI</b>	Response TA issues product information text  Example: <b>Quectel_Ltd</b> <b>Quectel_M10</b> <b>Revision: M10R01A01M32_SST</b>  <b>OK</b>
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.9. ATL Set monitor speaker loudness

ATL Set monitor speaker loudness	
Execution Command <b>ATL&lt;value&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;value&gt;</b> 0      Low speaker volume

	<p>1 Low speaker volume</p> <p>2 Medium speaker volume</p> <p>3 High speaker volume</p>
Reference V.25ter	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>The two commands <b>ATL</b> and <b>ATM</b> are implemented only for V.25 compatibility reasons and have no effect.</i></p>

### 2.2.10. ATM Set monitor speaker mode

ATM Set Monitor Speaker Mode							
Execution Command <b>ATM&lt;value&gt;</b>	<p>Response <b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter <b>&lt;value&gt;</b></p> <table> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Speaker is always off</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Speaker is on until TA inform TE that carrier has been detected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Speaker is always on when TA is off-hook</td> </tr> </table>	0	Speaker is always off	1	Speaker is on until TA inform TE that carrier has been detected	2	Speaker is always on when TA is off-hook
0	Speaker is always off						
1	Speaker is on until TA inform TE that carrier has been detected						
2	Speaker is always on when TA is off-hook						
Reference V.25ter	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>The two commands <b>ATL</b> and <b>ATM</b> are implemented only for V.25 compatibility reasons and have no effect.</i></p>						

### 2.2.11. +++ Switch from data mode to command mode

+++ Switch from data mode to command mode	
Execution Command <b>+++</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>This command is only available during TA is in data mode, such as, a CSD call, a GPRS connection and a transparent TCPIP connection. The "+++" character sequence causes the TA to cancel the data flow over the AT interface and switch to command mode. This allows you to enter AT command while maintaining the data connection with the remote server or, accordingly, the GPRS connection.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>To prevent the "+++" escape sequence from being misinterpreted as data, it should comply to following sequence:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No characters entered for T1 time (0.5 seconds).</li> <li>2. "+++" characters entered with no characters in between. For CSD call or PPP online mode, the interval between two "+" MUST should be less than 1 second and for a transparent TCPIP connection, the interval</li> </ol>

	<p>MUST should be less than 20 ms.</p> <p>3. No characters entered for T1 time (0.5 seconds).</p> <p>4. Switch to command mode, otherwise go to step 1.</p>
Reference V.25ter	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p>To return from command mode back to data or PPP online mode: Enter ATO.</p>

### 2.2.12. ATO Switch from command mode to data mode

ATO Switch from command mode to data mode	
Execution Command ATO[n]	<p>Response</p> <p>TA resumes the connection and switches back from command mode to data mode.</p> <p>If connection is not successfully resumed <b>NO CARRIER</b></p> <p>else TA returns to data mode from command mode <b>CONNECT &lt;text&gt;</b></p> <p><i>Note: &lt;text&gt; only if parameter setting X&gt;0.</i></p> <hr/> <p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;n&gt;        0        Switch from Command mode to data mode</p>
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.13. ATP Select pulse dialing

ATP Select pulse dialing	
Execution Command ATP	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameter</p>
Reference V.25ter	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p>No effect in GSM.</p>

### 2.2.14. ATQ Set result code presentation mode

ATQ Set result code presentation mode	
Execution Command ATQ<n>	<p>Response</p> <p>This parameter setting determines whether or not the TA transmits any result code to the TE. Information text transmitted in response is not affected by this setting.</p> <p>If &lt;n&gt;=0:</p>

	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If &lt;n&gt;=1: (none)</p>						
	<p>Parameter</p> <table> <tr> <td>&lt;n&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>TA transmits result code</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Result codes are suppressed and not transmitted</td> </tr> </table>	<n>	0	TA transmits result code		1	Result codes are suppressed and not transmitted
<n>	0	TA transmits result code					
	1	Result codes are suppressed and not transmitted					
Reference V.25ter							

### 2.2.15. ATSO Set number of rings before automatically answering the call

ATSO Set number of rings before automatically answering the call							
Read Command ATSO?	<p>Response</p> <p>&lt;n&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>						
Write Command ATSO=<n>	<p>Response</p> <p>This parameter setting determines the number of rings before auto-answer.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <table> <tr> <td>&lt;n&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Automatic answering is disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1-255</td> <td>Enable automatic answering on the ring number specified</td> </tr> </table>	<n>	0	Automatic answering is disabled		1-255	Enable automatic answering on the ring number specified
<n>	0	Automatic answering is disabled					
	1-255	Enable automatic answering on the ring number specified					
Reference V.25ter	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>If &lt;n&gt; is set too high, the calling party may hang up before the call can be answered automatically.</i></p>						

### 2.2.16. ATS3 Set command line termination character

ATS3 Set command line termination character				
Read Command ATS3?	<p>Response</p> <p>&lt;n&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>			
Write Command ATS3=<n>	<p>Response</p> <p>This parameter setting determines the character recognized by TA to terminate an incoming command line. The TA also returns this character in output.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <table> <tr> <td>&lt;n&gt;</td> <td>0-13-127</td> <td>Command line termination character</td> </tr> </table>	<n>	0-13-127	Command line termination character
<n>	0-13-127	Command line termination character		
Reference	<i>Note:</i>			

V.25ter	<i>Default 13 = CR.</i>
---------	-------------------------

### 2.2.17. ATS4 Set response formatting character

<b>ATS4 Set response formatting character</b>	
Read Command <b>ATS4?</b>	Response <n>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>ATS4=&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response This parameter setting determines the character generated by the TA for result code and information text. <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <n>      0- <u>10</u> -127    Response formatting character
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <i>Default 10 = LF.</i>

### 2.2.18. ATS5 Set command line editing character

<b>ATS5 Set command line editing character</b>	
Read Command <b>ATS5?</b>	Response <n>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>ATS5=&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response This parameter setting determines the character recognized by TA as a request to delete the immediately preceding character from the command line <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <n>      0- <u>8</u> -127    Response formatting character
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <i>Default 8 = Backspace.</i>

### 2.2.19. ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing

<b>ATS6 Set pause before blind dialing</b>	
Read Command <b>ATS6?</b>	Response <n>

	<b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>ATS6=&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> 0- <u>2</u> -10      Number of seconds to wait before blind dialing
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <i>No effect in GSM.</i>

### 2.2.20. ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion

<b>ATS7 Set number of seconds to wait for connection completion</b>	
Read Command <b>ATS7?</b>	Response <b>&lt;n&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>ATS7=&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response This parameter setting determines the amount of time to wait for the connection completion in case of answering or originating a call. <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> 1- <u>60</u> -255      Number of seconds to wait for connection completion
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <i>If called party has specified a high value for ATSO=&lt;n&gt;, call setup may fail.</i></li> <li>● <i>The correlation between ATS7 and ATSO is important</i> <i>Example: Call may fail if ATS7=30 and ATSO=20.</i></li> <li>● <i>ATS7 is only applicable to data call.</i></li> </ul>

### 2.2.21. ATS8 Set number of second to wait for comma dial modifier

<b>ATS8 Set number of second to wait for comma dial modifier</b>	
Read Command <b>ATS8?</b>	Response <b>&lt;n&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>ATS8=&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> 0      No pause when comma encountered in dial string 1-255      Number of seconds to wait

Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <i>No effect in GSM</i>
----------------------	-----------------------------------------

### 2.2.22. ATN10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier

<b>ATN10 Set disconnect delay after indicating the absence of data carrier</b>	
Read Command <b>ATN10?</b>	Response <n>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>ATN10=&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response This parameter setting determines the amount of time that the TA will remain connected in absence of data carrier. If the data carrier is once more detected before disconnection, the TA remains connected. <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <n> 1-15-254 Number of delay in 100 ms
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.23. ATT Select tone dialing

<b>ATT Select tone dialing</b>	
Execution Command <b>ATT</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
	Parameter
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <i>No effect in GSM.</i>

### 2.2.24. ATV TA response format

<b>ATV TA response format</b>	
Execution Command <b>ATV&lt;value&gt;</b>	Response This parameter setting determines the contents of the header and trailer transmitted with result codes and information responses. When <value>=0 <b>0</b> When <value>=1 <b>OK</b>
	Parameter



	<p>&lt;value&gt; 0 Information response: &lt;text&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt; Short result code format: &lt;numeric code&gt;&lt;CR&gt;</p> <p>1 Information response: &lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;text&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt; Long result code format: &lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;verbose code&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;</p> <p>The result codes, their numeric equivalents and brief descriptions of the use of each are listed in the following table.</p>
Reference V.25ter	

ATV1	ATV0	Description
<b>OK</b>	<b>0</b>	Acknowledges execution of a command
<b>CONNECT</b>	<b>1</b>	A connection has been established; the DCE is moving from command state to online data state
<b>RING</b>	<b>2</b>	The DCE has detected an incoming call signal from network
<b>NO CARRIER</b>	<b>3</b>	The connection has been terminated or the attempt to establish a connection failed
<b>ERROR</b>	<b>4</b>	Command not recognized, command line maximum length exceeded, parameter value invalid, or other problem with processing the command line
<b>NO DIALTONE</b>	<b>6</b>	No dial tone detected
<b>BUSY</b>	<b>7</b>	Engaged (busy) signal detected
<b>NO ANSWER</b>	<b>8</b>	"@" (Wait for Quiet Answer) dial modifier was used, but remote ringing followed by five seconds of silence was not detected before expiration of the connection timer (S7)
<b>PROCEEDING</b>	<b>9</b>	An AT command is being processed
<b>CONNECT</b> <text>	<b>Manufacturer-specific</b>	Same as <b>CONNECT</b> , but includes manufacturer-specific text that may specify DTE speed, line speed, error control, data compression, or other status

### 2.2.25. ATX Set CONNECT result code format and monitor call progress

ATX Set CONNECT result code format and monitor call progress	
Execution Command <b>ATX&lt;value&gt;</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>This parameter setting determines whether or not the TA detected the presence of dial tone and busy signal and whether or not TA transmits particular result codes</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
	<p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;value&gt; 0 <b>CONNECT</b> result code only returned, dial tone and busy</p>

	<p>detection are both disabled</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 <b>CONNECT&lt;text&gt;</b> result code only returned, dial tone and busy detection are both disabled</li> <li>2 <b>CONNECT&lt;text&gt;</b> result code returned, dial tone detection is enabled, busy detection is disabled</li> <li>3 <b>CONNECT&lt;text&gt;</b> result code returned, dial tone detection is disabled, busy detection is enabled</li> <li>4 <b>CONNECT&lt;text&gt;</b> result code returned, dial tone and busy detection are both enabled</li> </ol>
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.26. ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile

ATZ Set all current parameters to user defined profile	
Execution Command <b>ATZ[&lt;value&gt;]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA sets all current parameters to the user defined profile.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;value&gt;</b>    <u>0</u>    Reset to profile number 0</p>
Reference V.25ter	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <i>The user defined profile is stored in non volatile memory.</i></li> <li>● <i>If the user profile is invalid, it will default to the factory default profile.</i></li> <li>● <i>Any additional commands on the same command line are ignored.</i></li> </ul>

### 2.2.27. AT&C Set DCD function mode

AT&C Set DCD function mode	
Execution Command <b>AT&amp;C[&lt;value&gt;]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>This parameter determines how the state of circuit 109(DCD) relates to the detection of received line signal from the distant end.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;value&gt;</b>    0            DCD line is always ON</p> <p>                  <u>1</u>            DCD line is ON only in the presence of data carrier</p>
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.28. AT&D Set DTR function mode

AT&D Set DTR function mode										
Execution Command AT&D[<value>]	<p>Response</p> <p>This parameter determines how the TA responds when circuit 108/2(DTR) is changed from the ON to the OFF condition during data mode.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>									
	<p>Parameter</p> <table> <tr> <td>&lt;value&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>TA ignores status on DTR</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><u>1</u></td> <td>ON-&gt;OFF on DTR: Change to Command mode with remaining the connected call</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>ON-&gt;OFF on DTR: Disconnect data call, change to command mode. During state DTR = OFF auto-answer is off</td> </tr> </table>	<value>	0	TA ignores status on DTR		<u>1</u>	ON->OFF on DTR: Change to Command mode with remaining the connected call		2	ON->OFF on DTR: Disconnect data call, change to command mode. During state DTR = OFF auto-answer is off
<value>	0	TA ignores status on DTR								
	<u>1</u>	ON->OFF on DTR: Change to Command mode with remaining the connected call								
	2	ON->OFF on DTR: Disconnect data call, change to command mode. During state DTR = OFF auto-answer is off								
Reference V.25ter										

### 2.2.29. AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults

AT&F Set all current parameters to manufacturer defaults				
Execution Command AT&F[<value>]	<p>Response</p> <p>TA sets all current parameters to the manufacturer defined profile.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>			
	<p>Parameter</p> <table> <tr> <td>&lt;value&gt;</td> <td><u>0</u></td> <td>Set all TA parameters to manufacturer defaults</td> </tr> </table>	<value>	<u>0</u>	Set all TA parameters to manufacturer defaults
<value>	<u>0</u>	Set all TA parameters to manufacturer defaults		
Reference V.25ter				

### 2.2.30. AT&V Display current configuration

AT&V Display current configuration				
Execution Command AT&V[<n>]	<p>Response</p> <p>TA returns the current parameter setting</p> <p>&lt;current configurations text&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>			
	<p>Parameter</p> <table> <tr> <td>&lt;n&gt;</td> <td><u>0</u></td> <td>Profile number</td> </tr> </table>	<n>	<u>0</u>	Profile number
<n>	<u>0</u>	Profile number		
Reference V.25ter				

### 2.2.31. AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile

AT&W Store current parameter to user defined profile	
Execution Command AT&W[<n>]	Response TA stores the current parameter setting in the user defined profile <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <n> <u>0</u> profile number to store to
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <i>The user defined profile is stored in non volatile memory.</i>

### 2.2.32. AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control

AT+DR V.42bis data compression reporting control	
Test Command AT+DR=?	Response +DR: (list of supported <value>s) <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command AT+DR?	Response +DR: <value> <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command AT+DR=[<value>]	Response This parameter setting determines whether or not intermediate result code of the current data compressing is reported by TA to TE after a connection is established. <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <value> <u>0</u> Reporting disabled
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.33. AT+DS V.42bis data compression control

AT+DS V.42bis data compression control	
Test Command AT+DS=?	Response +DS: (list of supported <p0>s), (list of supported <n>s), (list of supported

	<p>&lt;p1&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;p2&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter See Write Command.</p>															
Read Command <b>AT+DS?</b>	<p>Response <b>+DS: &lt;p0&gt;,&lt;n&gt;,&lt;p1&gt;,&lt;p2&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter See Write Command.</p>															
Write Command <b>AT+DS=[&lt;p0&gt;,&lt;n&gt;,&lt;p1&gt;,&lt;p2&gt;]</b>	<p>Response This parameter setting determines the possible data compression mode by TA at the compression negotiation with the remote TA after a call set up.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;p0&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>NONE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;n&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Allow negotiation of p0 down</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Do not allow negotiation of p0 - disconnect on difference</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;p1&gt;</td> <td>512-4096</td> <td>Dictionary size</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;p2&gt;</td> <td>6-250</td> <td>Maximum string size (Default is 6)</td> </tr> </table>	<p0>	0	NONE	<n>	0	Allow negotiation of p0 down		1	Do not allow negotiation of p0 - disconnect on difference	<p1>	512-4096	Dictionary size	<p2>	6-250	Maximum string size (Default is 6)
<p0>	0	NONE														
<n>	0	Allow negotiation of p0 down														
	1	Do not allow negotiation of p0 - disconnect on difference														
<p1>	512-4096	Dictionary size														
<p2>	6-250	Maximum string size (Default is 6)														
Reference V.25ter	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● This command is only for data call.</li> <li>● GSM transmits the data transparently. The remote TA may support this compression.</li> <li>● This command must be used in conjunction with command AT+CRLP to enable compression (+CRLP=X,X,X,X,1,X).</li> </ul>															

#### 2.2.34. AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list

<b>AT+GCAP Request complete TA capabilities list</b>				
Test Command <b>AT+GCAP=?</b>	<p>Response <b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p>			
Execution Command <b>AT+GCAP</b>	<p>Response TA reports a list of additional capabilities. <b>+GCAP: &lt;name&gt;s</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;name&gt;</td> <td>+CGSM</td> <td>GSM function is supported</td> </tr> </table>	<name>	+CGSM	GSM function is supported
<name>	+CGSM	GSM function is supported		

	+FCLASS FAX function is supported
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.35. AT+GMI Request manufacture identification

AT+GMI Request manufacture identification	
Test Command AT+GMI=?	Response <b>OK</b> Parameter
Execution Command AT+GMI	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to identify the manufacturer. <b>Quectel_Ltd</b> <b>OK</b> Parameter
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.36. AT+GMM Request TA model identification

AT+GMM Request TA model identification	
Test Command AT+GMM=?	Response <b>OK</b> Parameter
Execution Command AT+GMM	TA returns a product model identification text. <b>Quectel_M10</b> <b>OK</b>
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.37. AT+GMR Request TA revision identification of software release

AT+GMR Request TA revision identification of software release	
Test Command AT+GMR=?	Response <b>OK</b>

	Parameter
Execution Command <b>AT+GMR</b>	TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to identify the revision of software release. <b>Revision:</b> <revision>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <revision>                      Revision of software release
Reference V.25ter	

### 2.2.38. AT+GOI Request global object identification

<b>AT+GOI Request global object identification</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+GOI=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  Parameter
Execution Command <b>AT+GOI</b>	Response TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to identify the device, based on the ISO system for registering unique object identifiers. <Object Id>  <b>OK</b>  Parameter <Object Id>                      Identifier of device type  See X.208, 209 for the format of <Object Id>.
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <i>For example in M10 wireless module, string "M10" is displayed.</i>

### 2.2.39. AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)

<b>AT+GSN Request International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI)</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+GSN=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  Parameter
Execution	Response



Command <b>AT+GSN</b>	TA reports the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) number in information text which permit the user to identify the individual ME device.  <sn>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <sn>           IMEI of the telephone
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <i>The serial number (IMEI) is varied with the individual ME device.</i>

#### 2.2.40. AT+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing

<b>AT+ICF Set TE-TA control character framing</b>																															
Test Command <b>AT+ICF=?</b>	Response <b>+ICF:</b> (list of supported <format>s), (list of supported <parity>s)  <b>OK</b>																														
	Parameter See Write Command.																														
Read Command <b>AT+ICF?</b>	Response <b>+ICF:</b> <format>,<parity>  <b>OK</b>																														
	Parameter See Write Command.																														
Write Command <b>AT+ICF=[&lt;format&gt;],[&lt;parity&gt;]</b>	Response This parameter setting determines the serial interface character framing format and parity received by TA from TE.  <b>OK</b>																														
	Parameters <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;format&gt;</td> <td>1</td> <td>8 data 0 parity 2 stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>8 data 1 parity 1 stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>8 data 0 parity 1 stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>7 data 0 parity 2 stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>7 data 1 parity 1 stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>7 data 0 parity 1 stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;parity&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Odd</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Even</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Mark (1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>Space (0)</td> </tr> </table>	<format>	1	8 data 0 parity 2 stop		2	8 data 1 parity 1 stop		3	8 data 0 parity 1 stop		4	7 data 0 parity 2 stop		5	7 data 1 parity 1 stop		6	7 data 0 parity 1 stop	<parity>	0	Odd		1	Even		2	Mark (1)		3	Space (0)
<format>	1	8 data 0 parity 2 stop																													
	2	8 data 1 parity 1 stop																													
	3	8 data 0 parity 1 stop																													
	4	7 data 0 parity 2 stop																													
	5	7 data 1 parity 1 stop																													
	6	7 data 0 parity 1 stop																													
<parity>	0	Odd																													
	1	Even																													
	2	Mark (1)																													
	3	Space (0)																													
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● The command is applied for command state.</li> <li>● The &lt;parity&gt; field is ignored if the &lt;format &gt; field specifies no parity.</li> </ul>																														

## 2.2.41. AT+IFC Set TE-TA local data flow control

AT+IFC Set TE-TA local data flow control	
Test Command <b>AT+IFC=?</b>	Response <b>+IFC:</b> (list of supported <dce_by_dte>s), (list of supported <dte_by_dce>s)  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+IFC?</b>	Response <b>+IFC:</b> <dce_by_dte>,<dte_by_dce>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+IFC=&lt;dce_by_dte&gt;,&lt;dte_by_dce&gt;</b>	Response This parameter setting determines the data flow control on the serial interface for data mode. <b>OK</b>
	Parameters <b>&lt;dce_by_dte&gt;</b> Specifies the method will be used by TE when receiving data from TA 0 None 1 XON/XOFF, don't pass characters on to data stack <u>2</u> RTS flow control 3 XON/XOFF, pass characters on to data stack <b>&lt;dte_by_dce&gt;</b> Specifies the method will be used by TA when receiving data from TE 0 None 1 XON/XOFF <u>2</u> CTS flow control
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <i>This flow control is applied for data mode.</i>

## 2.2.42. AT+ILRR Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode

AT+ILRR Set TE-TA local data rate reporting mode	
Test Command <b>AT+ILRR=?</b>	Response <b>+ILRR:</b> (list of supported <value>s)  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter

	See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+ILRR?</b>	Response <b>+ILRR: &lt;value&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+ILRR=[&lt;value&gt;]</b>	Response This parameter setting determines whether or not an intermediate result code of local rate is reported when the connection is established. The rate is applied after the final result code of the connection is transmitted to TE. <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;value&gt;</b> 0     Disables reporting of local port rate 1     Enables reporting of local port rate
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> ● If the <b>&lt;value&gt;</b> is set to 1, the following intermediate result will come out on connection to indicate the port rate settings <b>+ILRR:&lt;rate&gt;</b> <b>&lt;rate&gt;</b> Port rate setting on call connection in Baud per second 300 1200 2400 4800 9600 14400 19200 28800 38400 57600 115200

### 2.2.43. AT+IPR Set TE-TA fixed local rate

<b>AT+IPR Set TE-TA fixed local rate</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+IPR=?</b>	Response <b>+IPR:</b> (list of supported auto detectable <b>&lt;rate&gt;</b> s),(list of supported fixed-only <b>&lt;rate&gt;</b> s)  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command	Response

<b>AT+IPR?</b>	<b>+IPR: &lt;rate&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>  Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+IPR=&lt;rate&gt;</b>	Response This parameter setting determines the data rate of the TA on the serial interface. After the delivery of any result code associated with the current command line, the rate of command takes effect. <b>OK</b>  Parameter <b>&lt;rate&gt;</b> Baud rate per second <u>0</u> (Autobauding) 75 150 300 600 1200 2400 4800 9600 14400 19200 28800 38400 57600 115200
Reference V.25ter	<i>Note:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● The default configuration of <b>AT+IPR</b> is autobauding enabled (<b>AT+IPR=0</b>).</li> <li>● If a fixed baud rate is set, make sure that both TE (DTE, usually external processor) and TA (DCE, Quectel GSM module) are configured to the same rate. If autobauding is enabled, the TA could automatically recognize the baud rate currently used by the TE after receiving “AT” or “at” string.</li> <li>● The value of <b>AT+IPR</b> can't be restored with <b>AT&amp;F</b> and <b>ATZ</b>, but it is still storable with <b>AT&amp;W</b> and visible in <b>AT&amp;V</b>.</li> <li>● In multiplex mode, the baud rate can't be changed by the write command <b>AT+IPR=&lt;rate&gt;</b>, and the setting is invalid and not stored even if <b>AT&amp;W</b> is executed after the write command.</li> <li>● A selected baud rate takes effect after the write commands are executed and acknowledged by “OK”.</li> </ul>

### 2.2.43.1. Autobauding

To take advantage of autobauding mode specific attention must be paid to the following requirements:

- Autobauding synchronization between TE and TA
  - Ensure that TE and TA are correctly synchronized and the baud rate used by the TE is detected by the TA. To allow the baud rate to be synchronized simply use an “**AT**” or “**at**” string. This is necessary after customer activates autobauding or when customer starts up the module with autobauding enabled.
  - It is recommended to wait for 2 to 3 seconds before sending the first “**AT**” or “**at**” string after the module is started up with autobauding enabled. Otherwise undefined characters might be returned.
- Restriction on autobauding operation
  - The serial interface shall be used with 8 data bits, no parity and 1 stop bit (factory setting).
  - The command “**A/**” can’t be used.
  - Only the string “**AT**” or “**at**” can be detected (either “**AT**” or “**at**”).
  - URCs that may be issued before the TA detects a new baud rate by receiving the first AT character, and they will be sent at the previously detected baud rate.
  - If TE’s baud rate is changed after TA has recognized the earlier baud rate, loss of synchronization between TE and TA would be encountered and an “**AT**” or “**at**” string must be re-sent by TE to regain synchronization on baud rate. To avoid undefined characters during baud rate resynchronization and the possible malfunction of resynchronization, it is not recommended to switch TE’s baud rate when autobauding is enabled. Especially, this operation is forbidden in data mode.
- Autobauding and baud rate after restarting.
  - In the autobauding mode, the detected baud rate is not saved. Therefore, resynchronization is required after restarting the module.
  - Unless the baud rate is determined, an incoming CSD call can’t be accepted. This must be taken into account when autobauding and auto-answer mode (**ATS0**  $\neq$  **0**) are enabled at the same time, especially if SIM PIN 1 authentication is done automatically and the setting **ATS0**  $\neq$  **0** is stored to the user profile with **AT&W**.
  - Until the baud rate is synchronized, URCs after restarting will not be output when autobauding is enabled.
- Autobauding and multiplex mode

If autobauding is active it is not recommended to switch to multiplex mode.
- Autobauding and Windows modem
  - The baud rate used by Windows modem can be detected while setting up a dial-up GPRS/CSD connection. However, some Windows modem drivers switch TE’s baud rate to default value automatically after the GPRS call is terminated. In order to prevent no response to the Windows modem when it happens, it is not recommended to establish the dial-up GPRS/CSD connection in autobauding mode.
  - Based on the same considerations, it is also not recommended to establish the FAX connection in autobauding mode for PC FAX application, such as WinFax.

*NOTE:*

*To assure reliable communication and avoid any problem caused by undetermined baud rate between DCE and DTE, it is strongly recommended to configure a fixed baud rate and save instead of using autobauding after start-up.*

### 3. AT Commands according to GSM07.07

#### 3.1. Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.07

Command	Description
AT+CACM	Accumulated call meter (ACM) reset or query
AT+CAMM	Accumulated call meter maximum (ACM MAX) set or query
AT+CAOC	Advice of charge
AT+CBST	Select bearer service type
AT+CCFC	Call forwarding number and condition control
AT+CCUG	Closed user group control
AT+CCWA	Call waiting control
AT+CEER	Extended error report
AT+CGMI	Request manufacture identification
AT+CGMM	Request model identification
AT+CGMR	Request TA revision of software release
AT+CGSN	Request product serial number identification (identical with +GSN)
AT+CSCS	Select TE character set
AT+CSTA	Select type of address
AT+CHLD	Call hold and multiparty
AT+CIMI	Request international mobile subscriber identity (IMSI)
AT+CKPD	Keypad control
AT+CLCC	List current calls of ME
AT+CLCK	Facility lock
AT+CLIP	Calling line identification presentation
AT+CLIR	Calling line identification restriction
AT+CMEE	Report mobile equipment error
AT+COLP	Connected line identification presentation
AT+COPS	Operator selection
AT+CPAS	Mobile equipment activity status
AT+CPBF	Find phonebook entries
AT+CPBR	Read current phonebook entries
AT+CPBS	Select phonebook memory storage
AT+CPBW	Write phonebook entry
AT+CPIN	Enter pin
AT+CPWD	Change password
AT+CR	Service reporting control
AT+CRC	Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication
AT+CREG	Network registration
AT+CRLP	Select radio link protocol PARAMeter
AT+CRSM	Restricted SIM access

AT+CSQ	Signal quality report
AT+FCLASS	Fax: Select, Read or Test Service Class
AT+VTD	Tone duration
AT+VTS	DTMF and tone generation
AT+CMUX	Multiplexer control
AT+CNUM	Subscriber number
AT+CPOL	Preferred operator list
AT+COPN	Read operator names
AT+CFUN	Set phone functionality
AT+CCLK	Clock
AT+CSIM	Generic SIM access
AT+CALM	Alert sound mode
AT+CRSL	Ringer sound level
AT+CLVL	Loud speaker volume level
AT+CMUT	Mute control
AT+CPUC	Price per unit and currency table
AT+CCWE	Call meter maximum event
AT+CBC	Battery charge
AT+CUSD	Unstructured supplementary service data
AT+CSSN	Supplementary service notification
AT+CSNS	Signal number scheme
AT+CMOD	Configure alternating mode calls

### 3.2. Detailed Descriptions of AT Commands According to GSM07.07

#### 3.2.1. AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) reset or query

AT+CACM Accumulated Call Meter(ACM) reset or query	
Test Command <b>AT+CACM=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b> Parameter
Read Command <b>AT+CACM?</b>	Response TA returns the current value of ACM. <b>+CACM: &lt;acm&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameter <b>&lt;acm&gt;</b> String type; three bytes of the current ACM value in hexa-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates decimal value 30)



	000000 - FFFFFFFF
Write Command <b>AT+CACM=[&lt;passwd&gt;]</b>	<p>Parameter <b>&lt;passwd&gt;</b> String type: SIM PIN2</p> <p>Response TA resets the advice of charge related Accumulated Call Meter (ACM) value in SIM file EF (ACM). ACM contains the total number of home units for both the current and preceding calls.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.2. AT+CAMM Accumulated Call Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query

<b>AT+CAMM Accumulated Call Meter maximum (ACM max) set or query</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CAMM=?</b>	<p>Response <b>OK</b> Parameter</p>
Read Command <b>AT+CAMM?</b>	<p>Response TA returns the current value of ACM max. <b>+CAMM: &lt;acmmax&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CAMM=[&lt;acmmax&gt;[,&lt;passwd&gt;]]</b>	<p>Response TA sets the advice of charge related Accumulated Call Meter maximum value in SIM file EF (ACM max). ACM max contains the maximum number of home units allowed to be consumed by the subscriber.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters <b>&lt;acmmax&gt;</b> String type; three bytes of the max. ACM value in hex-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates decimal value 30)</p> <p>000000 Disable ACM max feature</p>

	000001-FFFFFF <passwd> String type SIM PIN2
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.3. AT+CAOC Advice of charge

AT+CAOC Advice of charge	
Test Command <b>AT+CAOC=?</b>	Response +CAOC: (list of supported <mode>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CAOC?</b>	Response +CAOC: <mode>  <b>OK</b> Parameters see Write Command
Write Command <b>AT+CAOC=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response TA sets the advice of charge supplementary service function mode. If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> If <mode>=0, TA returns the current call meter value <b>+CAOC: &lt;ccm&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> If <mode>=1, TA deactivates the unsolicited reporting of CCM value <b>OK</b> If <mode>=2, TA activates the unsolicited reporting of CCM value <b>OK</b> Parameters <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0    Query CCM value 1    Deactivate the unsolicited reporting of CCM value 2    Activate the unsolicited reporting of CCM value <b>&lt;ccm&gt;</b> String type; three bytes of the current CCM value in hex-decimal format (e.g. "00001E" indicates decimal value 30); bytes are similarly coded as ACM max value in the SIM  000000-FFFFFF
Reference	

GSM 07.07

## 3.2.4. AT+CBST Select bearer service type

AT+CBST Select bearer service type	
Test Command <b>AT+CBST=?</b>	Response <b>+CBST:</b> (list of supported <speed>s) ,(list of supported <name>s) ,(list of supported <ce>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CBST?</b>	Response <b>+CBST:</b> <speed>,<name>,<ce>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CBST=[&lt;speed&gt;],&lt;name&gt;,&lt;ce&gt;]</b>	Response TA selects the bearer service <name> with data rate <speed>, and the connection element <ce> to be used when data calls are originated.  <b>OK</b>  Parameters <speed> 0 Autobauding 4 2400 bps(V.22bis) 5 2400 bps(V.26ter) 6 4800 bps(V.32) 7 9600 bps(V.32) 12 9600 bps(V.34) 14 14400 bps(V.34) 68 2400 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing) 70 4800 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing) 71 9600 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing) 75 14400 bps(V.110 or X.31 flag stuffing)  <name> 0 Asynchronous modem <ce> 0 Transparent 1 Non-transparent 2 Both, transparent preferred 3 Both, non-transparent preferred
Reference GSM 07.07	<i>Note:</i> <i>GSM 02.02: lists the allowed combinations of the sub parameters.</i>

## 3.2.5. AT+CCFC Call forwarding number and conditions control

AT+CCFC Call forwarding number and conditions control	
Test Command <b>AT+CCFC=?</b>	Response <b>+CCFC:</b> (list of supported <reads>)  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CCFC =</b> <b>&lt;reads&gt;, &lt;mode&gt;</b> <b>[, &lt;number&gt; [,</b> <b>&lt;type&gt; [, &lt;class&gt;</b> <b>[, &lt;subaddr&gt;</b> <b>[, &lt;satype&gt;</b> <b>[, &lt;time&gt;]]]]]</b>	Response TA controls the call forwarding supplementary service. Registration, erasure, activation, deactivation, and status query are supported. Only ,<reads> and <mode> should be entered with mode (0-2,4) If <mode>=2 and command successful <b>OK</b> If <mode>=2 and command successful (only in connection with <reads> 0-3) For registered call forwarding numbers: <b>+CCFC: &lt;status&gt;, &lt;class1&gt;[, &lt;number&gt;, &lt;type&gt;</b> <b>[, &lt;subaddr&gt;, &lt;satype&gt;[, &lt;time&gt;]]] [&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;+CCFC: ....]</b>  <b>OK</b> If no call forwarding numbers are registered (and therefore all classes are inactive): <b>+CCFC: &lt;status&gt;, &lt;class&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> where <status>=0 and <class>=15 If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameters <b>&lt;reads&gt;</b> 0    Unconditional 1    Mobile busy 2    No reply 3    Not reachable 4    All call forwarding (0-3) 5    All conditional call forwarding (1-3) <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0    Disable 1    Enable 2    Query status 3    Registration 4    Erasure <b>&lt;number&gt;</b> Phone number in string type of forwarding address in format specified by <type>

	<p><b>&lt;type&gt;</b>      Type of address in integer format; default value is 145 when dialing string includes international access code character "+", otherwise 129</p> <p><b>&lt;subaddr&gt;</b>    String type sub-address of format specified by <b>&lt;satype&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;satype&gt;</b>      Type of sub-address in integer</p> <p><b>&lt;class&gt;</b>        1    Voice                          2    Data                          4    FAX                          7    All telephony except SMS                          8    Short message service                          16   Data circuit sync                          32   Data circuit async</p> <p><b>&lt;time&gt;</b>        1...30    When "no reply" (<b>&lt;reads&gt;</b>=no reply) is enabled or queried, this gives the time in seconds to wait before call is forwarded, default value is 20</p> <p><b>&lt;status&gt;</b>      0    Not active                          1    Active</p>
Reference GSM07.07	

### 3.2.6. AT+CCUG Closed user group control

AT+CCUG Closed user group control	
Read Command <b>AT+CCUG?</b>	Response <b>+CCUG: &lt;n&gt;,&lt;index&gt;,&lt;info&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
Write Command <b>AT+CCUG=[&lt;n&gt;]</b> <b>[,&lt;index&gt;,&lt;info&gt;]</b>	Parameter See Write Command.  TA sets the closed user group supplementary service parameters as a default adjustment for all following calls. <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameters <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> 0          Disable CUG 1          Enable CUG <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> 0...9      CUG index 10        No index (preferred CUG taken from subscriber data) <b>&lt;info&gt;</b> 0          Bo information

	1	Suppress OA (Outgoing Access)
	2	Suppress preferential CUG
	3	Suppress OA and preferential CUG
Reference		

### 3.2.7. AT+CCWA Call waiting control

AT+CCWA Call waiting control	
Read Command <b>AT+CCWA?</b>	Response <b>+CCWA: &lt;n&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
Test Command <b>AT+CCWA=?</b>	Response <b>+CCWA: (list of supported &lt;n&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+CCWA=[&lt;n&gt;] [,&lt;mode&gt;[,&lt;class&gt;]]</b>	Response TA controls the call waiting supplementary service. Activation, deactivation and status query are supported. If <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> <2 and command successful <b>OK</b> If <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> =2 and command successful <b>+CCWA:&lt;status&gt;,&lt;class1&gt;[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;+CCWA:&lt;status&gt;,&lt;class2&gt;[...]]</b>  <b>OK</b>  <i>Note: &lt;status&gt;=0 should be returned only if service is not active for any &lt;class&gt; i.e. +CCWA: 0, 7 will be returned in this case.</i> <i>When &lt;mode&gt;=2, all active call waiting classes will be reported. In this mode the command is abortable by pressing any key.</i> <b>(IS IT NOTE)</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameters <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> 0    Disable presentation of an unsolicited result code 1    Enable presentation of an unsolicited result code <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> When <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> parameter is not given, network is not interrogated 0    Disable 1    Enable 2    Query status <b>&lt;class&gt;</b> A sum of integers, each interger represents a class of information 1    Voice (telephony)

	2 Data (bearer service) 4 FAX(facsimile) 16 Data circuit sync 32 Data circuit async <status> 0 Disable 1 Enable
	Unsolicited result code When the presentation call waiting at the TA is enabled (and call waiting is enabled) and a terminating call set up has attempted during an established call, an unsolicited result code is returned: <b>+CCWA: &lt;number&gt;,&lt;type&gt;,&lt;class&gt;[,&lt;alpha&gt;]</b>
	Parameters <number> Phone number in string type of calling address in format specified by <type> <type> Type of address octet in integer format 129 Unknown type (ISDN format number) 145 International number type (ISDN format ) <alpha> Optional string type alphanumeric representation of <number> Corresponding to the entry found in phone book
Reference GSM07.07	

### 3.2.8. AT+CEER Extended error report

AT+CEER Extended error report	
Test Command <b>AT+CEER=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+CEER</b>	Response TA returns an extended report of the reason for the last call release. <b>+CEER: &lt;locationID&gt;,&lt;cause&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter <locationID> Location ID as number code. Location IDs are listed in Section 10.3.1. Each ID is related with another table that contains a list of <cause>s <cause> Reason for last call release as number code. The number codes are listed in several tables, sorted by different categories. The tables can be found proceeding from the Location ID given in Section 10.3.1
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.9. AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification

<b>AT+CGMI Request manufacturer identification</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CGMI=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+CGMI</b>	Response TA returns manufacturer identification text. <b>&lt;manufacturer&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter <b>&lt;manufacturer&gt;</b>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.10. AT+CGMM Request model identification

<b>AT+CGMM Request model identification</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CGMM=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+CGMM</b>	Response TA returns product model identification text. <b>&lt;model&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter <b>&lt;model&gt;</b> Product model identification text
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.11. AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release

<b>AT+CGMR Request TA revision identification of software release</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CGMR=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+CGMR</b>	Response TA returns product software version identification text. <b>Revision: &lt;revision&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter



	<b>&lt;revision&gt;</b> Product software version identification text
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.12. AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)

AT+CGSN Request product serial number identification (Identical with +GSN)	
Test Command <b>AT+CGSN=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+CGSN</b>	Response <b>&lt;sn&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See <b>+GSN</b> .
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.13. AT+CSCS Select TE character set

AT+CSCS Select TE character set	
Test Command <b>AT+CSCS=?</b>	Response <b>+CSCS:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;chset&gt;</b> s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters <b>&lt;chset&gt;</b> "GSM" GSM default alphabet. "HEX" Character strings consist only of hexadecimal numbers from 00 to FF "IRA" International reference alphabet "PCCP437" PC character set Code "UCS2" UCS2 alphabet "8859-1" ISO 8859 Latin 1 character set
Read Command <b>AT+CSCS?</b>	Response <b>+CSCS: &lt;chset&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Test Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CSCS=&lt;chset&gt;</b>	Response Set character set <b>&lt;chset&gt;</b> which is used by the TE. The TA can then convert character strings correctly between the TE and ME character sets.

	Parameter See Test Command.
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.14. AT+CSTA Select type of address

AT+CSTA Select type of address	
Test Command AT+CSTA=?	Response +CSTA: (129,145, 161,  <b>OK</b>
Read Command AT+CSTA?	Response +CSTA: <type>  <b>OK</b> Parameter < type > Current address type setting.
Reference GSM 07.07	<i>Note:</i> <i>The ATD command overrides this setting when a number is dialed.</i> <i>129Unknown type(ISDN format number)</i> <i>161National number type(ISDN format)</i> <i>145International number type(ISDN format )</i>

### 3.2.15. AT+CHLD Call hold and multiparty

AT+CHLD Call hold and multiparty	
Test Command AT+CHLD=?	Response +CHLD: (list of supported <n>s)  <b>OK</b>
Write Command AT+CHLD=[<n> ]	Response TA controls the supplementary services call hold, multiparty and explicit call transfer. Calls can be put on hold, recovered, released, added to conversation and transferred.  <i>Note:</i> <i>These supplementary services are only applicable to teleservice 11 (Speech: Telephony).</i>  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>

	<p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;n&gt; 0 Terminate all held calls or UDUB (User Determined User Busy) for a waiting call. If a call is waiting, terminate the waiting call. Otherwise, terminate all held calls (if any).</p> <p>1 Terminate all active calls (if any) and accept the other call (waiting call or held call). It can not terminate active call if there is only one call.</p> <p>1X Terminate the specific call number X (X= 1-7)( active, waiting or held)</p> <p>2 Place all active calls on hold (if any) and accept the other call (waiting call or held call) as the active call</p> <p>2X Place all active calls except call X (X= 1-7) on hold</p> <p>3 Add the held call to the active calls</p>
Reference	

### 3.2.16. AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI)

AT+CIMI Request International Mobile Subscriber Identity(IMSI)	
Test Command <b>AT+CIMI=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b> Parameter
Execution Command <b>AT+CIMI</b>	Response TA returns <IMSI>for identifying the individual SIM which is attached to ME. <b>&lt;IMSI&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameter <b>&lt;IMSI&gt;</b> International Mobile Subscriber Identity (string without double quotes)
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.17. AT+CKPD Keypad control

AT+CKPD Keypad control	
Test Command <b>AT+ CKPD=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b> Parameters
Write Command	Response

<p><b>AT+CKPD</b>=[&lt;keys&gt; ,&lt;time&gt;[,&lt;pause&gt;]]</p>	<p>TA emulates ME keypad by giving each keystroke a character in a string &lt;keys&gt;. &lt;time&gt;*0.1 seconds is the time to stroke each key and &lt;pause&gt;*0.1 seconds is the length of pause between two strokes.</p> <p>Keystrokes &lt;keys&gt; are emulated.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>&lt;keys&gt; String of characters representing keys as listed in the following table (based on PCCA STD-101 Annex table I-3):</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Char</th> <th>ASCII-Code</th> <th>Note</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>#</td> <td>35</td> <td>hash (number sign)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>*</td> <td>42</td> <td>star (*)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0... 9</td> <td>48... 57</td> <td>number keys</td> </tr> <tr> <td>:</td> <td>58</td> <td>escape character for manufacturer specific keys</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D/d</td> <td>68/100</td> <td>volume down</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E/e</td> <td>69/101</td> <td>connection end (END)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R/r</td> <td>82/114</td> <td>recall last number (R/RCL/MR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S/s</td> <td>83/115</td> <td>connection start (SEND)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U/u</td> <td>85/117</td> <td>volume up</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>&lt;time&gt; 0...255 seconds (default value is manufacturer specific, but should be so long that a normal ME can handle keystrokes correctly)</p> <p>&lt;pause&gt; 0... 25.5 seconds (default value is manufacturer specific, but should be so long that a normal ME can handle keystrokes correctly)</p>	Char	ASCII-Code	Note	#	35	hash (number sign)	*	42	star (*)	0... 9	48... 57	number keys	:	58	escape character for manufacturer specific keys	D/d	68/100	volume down	E/e	69/101	connection end (END)	R/r	82/114	recall last number (R/RCL/MR)	S/s	83/115	connection start (SEND)	U/u	85/117	volume up
Char	ASCII-Code	Note																													
#	35	hash (number sign)																													
*	42	star (*)																													
0... 9	48... 57	number keys																													
:	58	escape character for manufacturer specific keys																													
D/d	68/100	volume down																													
E/e	69/101	connection end (END)																													
R/r	82/114	recall last number (R/RCL/MR)																													
S/s	83/115	connection start (SEND)																													
U/u	85/117	volume up																													
<p>Reference GSM 07.07</p>																															

### 3.2.18. AT+CLCC List current calls of ME

AT+CLCC List current calls of ME	
<p>Test Command <b>AT+CLCC=?</b></p>	<p>Response <b>OK</b> Parameters</p>
<p>Execution Command <b>AT+CLCC</b></p>	<p>Response TA returns a list of current calls of ME.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> <i>If command succeeds but no calls are available, no information response is sent to TE.</i></p> <p>[+CLCC: &lt;id1&gt;,&lt;dir&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;mode&gt;,&lt;mpty&gt;],</p>

	<p>&lt;number&gt;,&lt;type&gt;[,""]]</p> <p>[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;+CLCC: &lt;id2&gt;,&lt;dir&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;mode&gt;,&lt;mpty&gt;[,&lt;number&gt;,&lt;type&gt;[,""]]</p> <p>[...]]</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:</p> <p><b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>&lt;id2&gt; Integer type; call identification number as described in GSM 02.30 sub clause 4.5.5.1; this number can be used in +CHLD Command operations</p> <p>&lt;dir&gt; 0 Mobile originated (MO) call 1 Mobile terminated (MT) call</p> <p>&lt;stat&gt; State of the call 0 Active 1 Held 2 Dialing (MO call) 3 Alerting (MO call) 4 Incoming (MT call) 5 Waiting (MT call)</p> <p>&lt;mode&gt; Bearer/tele service: 0 Voice 1 Data 2 FAX 9 Unknown</p> <p>&lt;mpty&gt; 0 Call is not one of multiparty (conference) call parties 1 Call is one of multiparty (conference) call parties</p> <p>&lt;number&gt; Phone number in string type in format specified by &lt;type&gt;</p> <p>&lt;type&gt; Type of address of octet in integer format; 129 Unknown type(ISDN format number) 145 International number type(ISDN format )</p>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.19. AT+CLCK Facility lock

AT+CLCK Facility lock	
Test Command AT+CLCK=?	Response +CLCK: (list of supported <fac>s)
	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p>

	See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CLCK</b> = <b>&lt;fac&gt;</b> , <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> <b>,&lt;passwd&gt;</b> <b>[,&lt;class&gt;]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>This command is used to lock, unlock or interrogate a ME or a network facility <b>&lt;fac&gt;</b>. Password is normally needed to do such actions. When querying the status of a network service (<b>&lt;mode&gt;=2</b>) the response line for 'not active' case (<b>&lt;status&gt;=0</b>) should be returned only if service is not active for any <b>&lt;class&gt;</b>.</p> <p>If <b>&lt;mode&gt;&lt;2</b> and Command is successful <b>OK</b></p> <p>If <b>&lt;mode&gt;=2</b> and Command is successful <b>+CLCK: &lt;status&gt;[,&lt;class1&gt;[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;</b> <b>+CLCK: &lt;status&gt;, class2....]</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;fac&gt;</b> "PS" PH-SIM (lock Phone to SIM card) (ME asks password when other than current SIM card inserted; ME may remember certain amount of previously used cards thus not requiring password when they are inserted)</p> <p>"SC" SIM (lock SIM card) (SIM asks password in ME power-up and when this lock command issued)</p> <p>"AO" BAO (Barr All Outgoing Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1)</p> <p>"OI" BOIC (Barr Outgoing International Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1)</p> <p>"OX" BOIC-exHC (Barr Outgoing International Calls except to Home Country) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1)</p> <p>"AI" BAIC (Barr All Incoming Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 2)</p> <p>"IR" BIC-Roam (Barr Incoming Calls when Roaming outside the home country) (refer to GSM02.88 [6] clause 2)</p> <p>"AB" All Barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19]) (applicable only for <b>&lt;mode&gt;=0</b>)</p> <p>"AG" All out Going barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19]) (applicable only for <b>&lt;mode&gt;=0</b>)</p> <p>"AC" All in Coming barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19]) (applicable only for <b>&lt;mode&gt;=0</b>)</p> <p>"FD" SIM fixed dialing memory: If the mobile is locked to "FD", only the phone numbers stored to the "FD" memory can be dialed</p> <p>"PF" Lock Phone to the very first SIM card</p> <p>"PN" Network Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)</p> <p>"PU" Network subset Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)</p> <p>"PP" Service Provider Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)</p>

	<p>"PC" Corporate Personalization (refer to GSM 02.22)</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0 Unlock 1 Lock <u>2</u> Query status</p> <p><b>&lt;passwd&gt;</b> Password</p> <p><b>&lt;class&gt;</b> 1 Voice 2 Data 4 FAX 7 All telephony except SMS (Default) 8 Short message service 16 Data circuit sync 32 Data circuit async</p> <p><b>&lt;status&gt;</b> 0 Off 1 On</p>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.20. AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation

AT+CLIP Calling line identification presentation	
Read Command <b>AT+CLIP?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CLIP: &lt;n&gt;, &lt;m&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Test Command <b>AT+CLIP=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CLIP: (list of supported &lt;n&gt;s)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CLIP=[&lt;n&gt;]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA enables or disables the presentation of the calling line identity (CLI) at the TE. It has no effect on the execution of the supplementary service CLIP in the network.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;n&gt;</b> 0 Suppress unsolicited result codes</p>

	<p>1 Display unsolicited result codes</p> <p><b>&lt;m&gt;</b></p> <p>0 CLIP not provisioned</p> <p>1 CLIP provisioned</p> <p>2 Unknown</p>
	<p><b>Unsolicited result code</b></p> <p>When the presentation of the CLI at the TE is enabled (and calling subscriber allows), an unsolicited result code is returned after every RING (or +CRING: <b>&lt;type&gt;</b>) at a mobile terminating call.</p> <p><b>+CLIP: &lt;number&gt;, &lt;type&gt;,"",&lt;alphaId&gt;,&lt;CLI validity&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;number&gt;</b> Phone number in string type of calling address in format specified by <b>&lt;type&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;type&gt;</b> Type of address octet in integer format; 129 Unknown type(ISDN format number) 145 International number type(ISDN format )</p> <p><b>&lt;alphaId&gt;</b> String type alphanumeric representation of <b>&lt;number&gt;</b> corresponding to the entry found in phone book</p> <p><b>&lt;CLI validity&gt;</b></p> <p>0 CLI valid</p> <p>1 CLI has been withheld by the originator</p> <p>2 CLI is not available due to interworking problems or limitations of originating network</p>
Reference	

### 3.2.21. AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction

AT+CLIR Calling line identification restriction	
Read Command <b>AT+CLIR?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CLIR: &lt;n&gt;, &lt;m&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Test Command <b>AT+CLIR=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CLIR: (list of supported &lt;n&gt;s)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
Write Command <b>AT+CLIR=[&lt;n&gt;]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA restricts or enables the presentation of the calling line identity (CLI) to the called party when originating a call.</p> <p>The command overrides the CLIR subscription (default is restricted or</p>



	<p>allowed) when temporary mode is provisioned as a default adjustment for all following outgoing calls. This adjustment can be revoked by using the opposite Command.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:  <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p>
	<p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;n&gt;</b> (Parameter sets the adjustment for outgoing calls):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 presentation indicator is used according to the subscription of the CLIR service</li> <li>1 CLIR invocation</li> <li>2 CLIR suppression</li> </ul> <p><b>&lt;m&gt;</b>(Parameter shows the subscriber CLIR service status in the network):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 CLIR not provisioned</li> <li>1 CLIR provisioned in permanent mode</li> <li>2 Unknown (e.g. no network, etc.)</li> <li>3 CLIR temporary mode presentation restricted</li> <li>4 CLIR temporary mode presentation allowed</li> </ul>
Reference	

### 3.2.22. AT+CMEE Report mobile equipment error

AT+CMEE Report mobile equipment error	
Test Command <b>AT+CMEE=?</b>	Response <b>+CMEE:</b> (list of supported <n>s)  <b>OK</b>  Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CMEE?</b>	Response <b>+CMEE: &lt;n&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>  Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CMEE=[&lt;n&gt; ]</b>	Response TA disables or enables the use of result code <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> as an indication of an error related to the functionality of the ME.  <b>OK</b>

	Parameters <n> 0    Disable result code 1    Enable result code and use numeric values 2    Enable result code and use verbose values
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.23. AT+COLP Connected line identification presentation

AT+COLP Connected line identification presentation	
Read Command <b>AT+COLP?</b>	Response <b>+COLP: &lt;n&gt;,&lt;m&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameters See Write Command
Test Command <b>AT+COLP=?</b>	Response <b>+COLP: (list of supported &lt;n&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+COLP=[&lt;n&gt; ]</b>	Response TA enables or disables the presentation of the COL (Connected Line) at the TE for a mobile originating a call. It has no effect on the execution of the supplementary service COLR in the network.. Intermediate result code is returned from TA to TE before any +CR or V.25ter responses. <b>OK</b>
	Parameters <n> (Parameter sets/shows the result code presentation status in the TA): 0    Disable 1    Enable <m>(Parameter shows the subscriber COLP service status in the network): 0    COLP not provisioned 1    COLP provisioned 2    Unknown (e.g. no network, etc.)
	Intermediate result code When enabled (and called subscriber allows), an intermediate result code is returned before any +CR or V.25ter responses: <b>+COLP: &lt;number&gt;,&lt;type&gt;[,&lt;subaddr&gt;,&lt;satype&gt; [,&lt;alpha&gt;]]</b>

	<p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;number&gt;</b> Phone number in string type, format specified by <b>&lt;type&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;type&gt;</b> Type of address octet in integer format  129 Unknown type (ISDN format number)  145 International number type (ISDN format)</p> <p><b>&lt;subaddr&gt;</b> String type sub-address of format specified by <b>&lt;satype&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;satype&gt;</b> Type of sub-address octet in integer format (refer to GSM 04.08 sub clause 10.5.4.8)</p> <p><b>&lt;alp&lt;ha&gt;</b> Optional string type alphanumeric representation of</p> <p><b>&lt;number&gt;</b> Corresponding to the entry found in phone book</p>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.24. AT+COPS Operator selection

AT+COPS Operator selection	
Test Command <b>AT+COPS=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA returns a list of quadruplets, each representing an operator present in the network. Any of the formats may be unavailable and should then be an empty field. The list of operators shall be in order: home network, networks referenced in SIM and other networks.</p> <p><b>+COPS:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;stat&gt;</b>, long alphanumeric <b>&lt;oper&gt;</b>, short alphanumeric <b>&lt;oper&gt;</b>, numeric <b>&lt;oper&gt;</b>)s [, (list of supported <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;format&gt;</b>s)]</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:  <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters            See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+COPS?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA returns the current mode and the currently selected operator. If no operator is selected, <b>&lt;format&gt;</b> and <b>&lt;oper&gt;</b> are omitted.</p> <p><b>+COPS:</b> <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> [, <b>&lt;format&gt;</b> [, <b>&lt;oper&gt;</b>]]</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:  <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters            See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+COPS = &lt;mode&gt;</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA forces an attempt to select and register the GSM network operator. If the selected operator is not available, no other operator shall be selected</p>

<p>[,&lt;format&gt;[,&lt;operator&gt;]]</p>	<p>(except &lt;mode&gt;=4). The format of selected operator name shall apply to further read commands (+COPS?).</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</p> <hr/> <p>Parameters</p> <p>&lt;stat&gt;      0    Unknown                  1    Operator available                  2    Operator current                  3    Operator forbidden</p> <p>&lt;oper&gt;      Operator in format as per &lt;mode&gt;</p> <p>&lt;mode&gt;      0    Automatic mode; &lt;oper&gt; field is ignored                  1    Manual operator selection; &lt;oper&gt; field shall be present                  2    Manual deregister from network                  3    Set only &lt;format&gt; (for read Command +COPS?) – not shown in Read Command response                  4    Manual/automatic selected; if manual selection fails, automatic mode (&lt;mode&gt;=0) is entered</p> <p>&lt;format&gt;    0    Long format alphanumeric &lt;oper&gt;;can be up to 16 characters long                  1    Short format alphanumeric &lt;oper&gt;                  2    Numeric &lt;oper&gt;; GSM Location Area Identification number</p>
<p>Reference GSM 07.07</p>	

### 3.2.25. AT+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status

AT+CPAS Mobile equipment activity status	
<p>Test Command AT+CPAS=?</p>	<p>Response +CPAS: (list of supported &lt;pas&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameter See Execution Command.</p>
<p>Execution Command AT+CPAS</p>	<p>Response TA returns the activity status of ME. +CPAS: &lt;pas&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:</p>

	<b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameter <pas> 0 Ready 2 Unknown (ME is not guaranteed to respond to instructions) 3 Ringing 4 Call in progress or call hold
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.26. AT+CPBF Find phonebook entries

AT+CPBF Find phonebook entries	
Test Command <b>AT+CPBF=?</b>	Response <b>+CPBF:</b> maximum length of field <nlength>,maximum length of field <tlength>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CPBF=[&lt;findtext&gt;]</b>	Response TA returns phone book entries (from the current phone book memory storage selected with +CPBS) which contain alphanumeric string <findtext>. <b>[+CPBF: &lt;index1&gt;, &lt;number&gt;,&lt;type&gt;, &lt;text&gt;[[...]</b> <b>&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;+CBPF: &lt;index2&gt;,&lt;number&gt;,&lt;type&gt;,&lt;text&gt;]</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameters <b>&lt;findtext&gt;</b> String type field of maximum length <tlength> in current TE character set specified by +CSCS. <b>&lt;index1&gt;</b> Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone book memory <b>&lt;index2&gt;</b> Integer type values in the range of location numbers of phone book memory <b>&lt;number&gt;</b> Phone number in string type of format <type> <b>&lt;type&gt;</b> Type of address octet in integer format: 129 Unknown type(IDSN format number) 145 International number type(ISDN format ) <b>&lt;text&gt;</b> String type field of maximum length <tlength> in current TE character set specified by +CSCS. <b>&lt;nlength&gt;</b> Integer type value indicating the maximum length of field <number>

	<b>&lt;tlength&gt;</b> Integer type value indicating the maximum length of field <b>&lt;text&gt;</b>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.27. AT+CPBR Read current phonebook entries

AT+CPBR Read current phonebook entries	
Test Command <b>AT+CPBR=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA returns location range supported by the current storage as a compound value and the maximum lengths of <b>&lt;number&gt;</b> and <b>&lt;text&gt;</b> fields.  <b>+CPBR:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;index&gt;</b>s), <b>&lt;nlength&gt;</b>, <b>&lt;tlength&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;index&gt;</b> Location number  <b>&lt;nlength&gt;</b> Maximum length of phone number  <b>&lt;tlength&gt;</b> Maximum length of name for number</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CPBR= &lt;index1&gt; [, &lt;index2&gt;]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA returns phone book entries in location number range <b>&lt;index1&gt;...&lt;index2&gt;</b> from the current phone book memory storage selected with <b>+CPBS</b>. If <b>&lt;index2&gt;</b> is left out, only location <b>&lt;index1&gt;</b> is returned.  <b>+CPBR:&lt;index1&gt;,&lt;number&gt;,&lt;type&gt;,&lt;text&gt;[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;+CPBR: .....+CPBR: &lt;index2&gt;,&lt;number&gt;,&lt;type&gt;,&lt;text&gt;]</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;index1&gt;</b> The first phone book record to read  <b>&lt;index2&gt;</b> The last phonebook record to read  <b>&lt;number&gt;</b> Phone number  <b>&lt;type&gt;</b> Type of number  <b>&lt;text&gt;</b> Text name for phone number in current TE character set specified by <b>+CSCS</b></p>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.28. AT+CPBS Select phonebook memory storage

AT+CPBS Select phonebook memory storage	
Test Command <b>AT+CPBS=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CPBS:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;storage&gt;</b>s)</p>

	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+CPBS?</b>	<p>Response <b>+CPBS: &lt;storage&gt;[,&lt;used&gt;,&lt;total&gt;]</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CPBS=&lt;storage&gt;</b>	<p>Response TA selects current phone book memory storage, which is used by other phone book commands.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;storage&gt;</b> "MC" ME missed (unanswered) calls list "RC" ME received calls list "DC" ME dialed calls list(+CPBW may not be applicable or this storage)(same as LD) "LA" Last Number All list (LND/LNM/LNR) "ME" ME phonebook "BN" SIM barred dialed number "SD" SIM service dial number "VM" SIM voice mailbox "FD" SIM fix dialing-phone book "LD" SIM last-dialing-phone book "ON" SIM (or ME) own numbers (MSISDNs) list "SM" SIM phonebook</p> <p><b>&lt;used&gt;</b> Integer type value indicating the total number of used locations in selected memory</p> <p><b>&lt;total&gt;</b> Integer type value indicating the total number of locations in selected memory</p>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.29. AT+CPBW Write phonebook entry

<b>AT+CPBW Write phonebook entry</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CPBW=?</b>	<p>Response TA returns location range supported by the current storage, the maximum length of <b>&lt;number&gt;</b> field, supported number formats of the storage, and the maximum length of <b>&lt;text&gt;</b> field.</p> <p><b>+CPBW:</b> (The range of supported <b>&lt;index&gt;</b>s), <b>&lt;nlength&gt;</b>, (list of supported <b>&lt;type&gt;</b>s), <b>&lt;tlength&gt;</b></p>

	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>															
<p>Write Command <b>AT+CPBW=</b> <b>&lt;index1&gt;</b> <b>[, &lt;number&gt;,</b> <b>[&lt;type&gt;,</b> <b>[&lt;text&gt;]]]</b></p>	<p>Response TA writes phone book entry in location number <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> in the current phone book memory storage selected with <b>+CPBS</b>. Entry fields written are phone number <b>&lt;number&gt;</b> (in the format <b>&lt;type&gt;</b>) and text <b>&lt;text&gt;</b> associated with the number. If those fields are omitted, phone book entry is deleted. If <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> is left out, but <b>&lt;number&gt;</b> is given, entry is written to the first free location in the phone book.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;nlength&gt;</b> Maximum length of phone number  <b>&lt;tlelength&gt;</b> Maximum length of text for number  <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> Location number  <b>&lt;number&gt;</b> Phone number  <b>&lt;type&gt;</b> Type of number  129 Unknown type(ISDN format number)  145 International number type(ISDN format )  <b>&lt;text&gt;</b> Text for phone number in current TE character set specified by <b>+CSCS</b></p> <p>Note: The following characters in <b>&lt;text&gt;</b> must be entered via the escape sequence:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>GSM char</th> <th>Seq. Seq.(hex)</th> <th>Note</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>\</td> <td>\5C 5C 35 43</td> <td>(backslash)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"</td> <td>\22 5C 32 32</td> <td>(string delimiter)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BSP</td> <td>\08 5C 30 38</td> <td>(backspace)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NULL</td> <td>\00 5C 30 30</td> <td>(GSM null)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>'0' (GSM null) may cause problems for application layer software when reading string lengths</p>	GSM char	Seq. Seq.(hex)	Note	\	\5C 5C 35 43	(backslash)	"	\22 5C 32 32	(string delimiter)	BSP	\08 5C 30 38	(backspace)	NULL	\00 5C 30 30	(GSM null)
GSM char	Seq. Seq.(hex)	Note														
\	\5C 5C 35 43	(backslash)														
"	\22 5C 32 32	(string delimiter)														
BSP	\08 5C 30 38	(backspace)														
NULL	\00 5C 30 30	(GSM null)														
<p>Reference GSM 07.07</p>																

### 3.2.30. AT+CPIN Enter PIN

AT+CPIN Enter PIN	
<p>Test Command <b>AT+CPIN=?</b></p>	<p>Response <b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter See Write Command.</p>
<p>Read Command <b>AT+CPIN?</b></p>	<p>Response TA returns an alphanumeric string indicating whether or not some password</p>



	<p>is required. +CPIN: &lt;code&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>														
	<p>Parameter</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>READY</td> <td>No further entry needed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SIM PIN</td> <td>ME is waiting for SIM PIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SIM PUK</td> <td>ME is waiting for SIM PUK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH_SIM PIN</td> <td>ME is waiting for phone to SIM card (antitheft)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH_SIM PUK</td> <td>ME is waiting for SIM PUK (antitheft)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SIM PIN2</td> <td>PIN2, e.g. it is possible to edit the FDN book only if preceding command was acknowledged with +CME ERROR:17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SIM PUK2</td> <td>Possible only if preceding command was acknowledged with error +CME ERROR: 18</td> </tr> </table>	READY	No further entry needed	SIM PIN	ME is waiting for SIM PIN	SIM PUK	ME is waiting for SIM PUK	PH_SIM PIN	ME is waiting for phone to SIM card (antitheft)	PH_SIM PUK	ME is waiting for SIM PUK (antitheft)	SIM PIN2	PIN2, e.g. it is possible to edit the FDN book only if preceding command was acknowledged with +CME ERROR:17	SIM PUK2	Possible only if preceding command was acknowledged with error +CME ERROR: 18
READY	No further entry needed														
SIM PIN	ME is waiting for SIM PIN														
SIM PUK	ME is waiting for SIM PUK														
PH_SIM PIN	ME is waiting for phone to SIM card (antitheft)														
PH_SIM PUK	ME is waiting for SIM PUK (antitheft)														
SIM PIN2	PIN2, e.g. it is possible to edit the FDN book only if preceding command was acknowledged with +CME ERROR:17														
SIM PUK2	Possible only if preceding command was acknowledged with error +CME ERROR: 18														
<p>Write Command AT+CPIN=&lt;pin&gt; [, &lt;new pin&gt;]</p>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA stores a password which is necessary before it can be operated (SIM PIN, SIM PUK, PH-SIM PIN, etc.). If the PIN is to be entered twice, the TA shall automatically repeat the PIN. If no PIN request is pending, no action is taken and an error message, +CME ERROR, is returned to TE.</p> <p>If the PIN required is SIM PUK or SIM PUK2, the second pin is required. This second pin, &lt;new pin&gt;, is used to replace the old pin in the SIM.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>														
	<p>Parameters</p> <p>&lt;pin&gt; String type; password</p> <p>&lt;new pin&gt; String type; If the PIN required is SIM PUK or SIMPUK2: new password</p>														
<p>Reference GSM 07.07</p>															

### 3.2.31. AT+CPWD Change password

AT+CPWD Change password	
<p>Test Command AT+CPWD=?</p>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA returns a list of pairs which present the available facilities and the maximum length of their password.</p> <p>+CPWD: (list of supported &lt;fac&gt;s, &lt;pwdlength&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>&lt;fac&gt; See Write Command, without "FD"</p>

	<b>&lt;pwdlength&gt;</b> Integer. max, length of password
Write Command <b>AT+CPWD</b> = <b>&lt;fac&gt;</b> , <b>&lt;oldpwd&gt;</b> , <b>&lt;newpwd&gt;</b>	Response TA sets a new password for the facility lock function.  <b>OK</b> Parameters <b>&lt;fac&gt;</b> "PS" Phone locked to SIM (device code). The "PS" password may either be individually specified by the client or, depending on the subscription, supplied from the provider (e.g. with a prepaid mobile). "SC" SIM (lock SIM card) (SIM asks password in ME power-up and when this lock Command issued) "AO" BAOC (Barr All Outgoing Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1) "OI" BOIC (Barr Outgoing International Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1) "OX" BOIC-exHC (Barr Outgoing International Calls except to Home Country) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 1) "AI" BAIC (Barr All Incoming Calls) (refer to GSM02.88[6] clause 2) "IR" BIC-Roam (Barr Incoming Calls when Roaming outside the home country) (refer to GSM02.88 [6] clause 2) "AB" All Barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19]) (applicable only for <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> =0) "AG" All outgoing barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19]) (applicable only for <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> =0) "AC" All incoming barring services (refer to GSM02.30[19]) (applicable only for <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> =0) "FD" SIM fixed dialing memory feature "P2" SIM PIN2 <b>&lt;oldpwd&gt;</b> Password specified for the facility from the user interface or with command. <b>&lt;newpwd&gt;</b> New password

### 3.2.32. AT+CR Service reporting control

AT+CR Service reporting control	
Test Command <b>AT+CR=?</b>	Response <b>+CR:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> s)  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter

	See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CR?</b>	Response <b>+CR: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CR=[&lt;mode &gt;]</b>	Response TA controls whether or not intermediate result code <b>+CR: &lt;serv&gt;</b> is returned from the TA to the TE when a call set up. <b>OK</b> Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0    Disable 1    Enable
	Intermediate result code If it is enabled, an intermediate result code is transmitted at the point during connect negotiation at which the TA has determined which speed and quality of service will be used, before any error control or data compression reports are transmitted, and before any final result code (e.g. <b>CONNECT</b> ) is transmitted. <b>+CR:&lt;serv&gt;</b> Parameter <b>&lt;serv&gt;</b> ASYNC            Asynchronous transparent SYNC             Synchronous transparent REL ASYNC        Asynchronous non-transparent REL SYNC         Synchronous non-transparent
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.33. AT+CRC Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication

<b>AT+CRC Set cellular result codes for incoming call indication</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CRC=?</b>	Response <b>+CRC: (list of supported &lt;mode&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CRC?</b>	Response <b>+CRC: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter

	See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CRC=[&lt;mode&gt;e]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA controls whether or not the extended format of incoming call indication is used.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>    <u>0</u>    Disable extended format                   1    Enable extended format</p>
	<p>Unsolicited result code</p> <p>When it is enabled, an incoming call is indicated to the TE with unsolicited result code <b>+CRING: &lt;type&gt;</b> instead of the normal <b>RING</b>.</p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;type&gt;</b>    ASYNC            Asynchronous transparent                   SYNC                Synchronous transparent                   REL ASYNC          Asynchronous non-transparent                   REL SYNC            Synchronous non-transparent                   FAX                  Facsimile                   VOICE                Voice</p>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.34. AT+CREG Network registration

<b>AT+CREG Network registration</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CREG=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CREG:</b> (list of supported &lt;n&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+CREG?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA returns the status of result code presentation and an integer <b>&lt;stat&gt;</b> which shows whether the network has currently indicated the registration of the ME. Location information elements <b>&lt;lac&gt;</b> and <b>&lt;ci&gt;</b> are returned only when <b>&lt;n&gt;=2</b> and ME is registered in the network.</p> <p><b>+CREG: &lt;n&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;[,&lt;lac&gt;,&lt;ci&gt;]</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:</p> <p><b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p>

Write Command <b>AT+CREG=&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response TA controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code <b>+CREG: &lt;stat&gt;</b> when <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> =1 and there is a change in the ME network registration status. <b>OK</b>
	Parameters <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> <b>0</b> Disable network registration unsolicited result code <b>1</b> Enable network registration unsolicited result code <b>+CREG: &lt;stat&gt;</b> <b>2</b> Enable network registration unsolicited result code with location information <b>&lt;stat&gt;</b> <b>0</b> Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new operator to register to <b>1</b> Registered, home network <b>2</b> Not registered, but ME is currently searching a new operator to register to <b>3</b> Registration denied <b>4</b> Unknown <b>5</b> Registered, roaming <b>&lt;lac&gt;</b> String type; two byte location area code in hexadecimal format <b>&lt;ci &gt;</b> String type; two byte cell ID in hexadecimal format
	Unsolicited result code If <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> =1 and there is a change in the ME network registration status <b>+CREG: &lt;stat&gt;</b> If <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> =2 and there is a change in the ME network registration status or a change of the network cell: <b>+CREG: &lt;stat&gt;[,&lt;lac&gt;,&lt;ci&gt;]</b>  Parameters See Write Command.
Reference GSM 07.07	

**3.2.35. AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter**

<b>AT+CRLP Select radio link protocol parameter</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CRLP=?</b>	Response TA returns values supported. RLP (Radio Link Protocol) versions 0 and 1 share the same parameter set. TA returns only one line for this set (where <b>&lt;verx&gt;</b> is not present). <b>+CRLP:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;iws&gt;</b> s), (list of supported <b>&lt;mws&gt;</b> s), (list of supported <b>&lt;T1&gt;</b> s), (list of supported <b>&lt;N2&gt;</b> s), (list of supported <b>&lt;ver1&gt;</b> s),

	(list of supported <T4>s)  <b>OK</b>  Parameters See Write Command.																		
Read Command <b>AT+CRLP?</b>	Response TA returns current settings for RLP version. RLP versions 0 and 1 share the same parameter set. TA returns only one line for this set (where <verx> is not present). <b>+CRLP: &lt;iws&gt;,&lt;mws&gt;,&lt;T1&gt;,&lt;N2&gt;,&lt;ver1&gt;,&lt;T4&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>  Parameters See Write Command.																		
Write Command <b>AT+CRLP=[&lt;iws&gt; &gt;,&lt;mws&gt;,&lt;T1&gt;[,&lt;N2&gt;,&lt;ver&gt;,&lt;T4&gt;]]]]]</b>	Response TA sets radio link protocol (RLP) parameters used when non-transparent data calls are set up. <b>OK</b>  Parameters <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;iws&gt;</td> <td>0-61</td> <td>Interworking window size (IWF to MS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;mws&gt;</td> <td>0-61</td> <td>Mobile window size (MS to IWF)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;T1&gt;</td> <td>39-255</td> <td>Acknowledgment timer T1 in a unit of 10ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;N2&gt;</td> <td>1-255</td> <td>Retransmission attempts N2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;verx&gt;</td> <td>RLP</td> <td>RLP version number in integer format. When version indication is not present it shall equal 0.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;T4&gt;</td> <td>3-255</td> <td>Re-sequencing period in integer format, in a unit of 10 ms</td> </tr> </table>	<iws>	0-61	Interworking window size (IWF to MS)	<mws>	0-61	Mobile window size (MS to IWF)	<T1>	39-255	Acknowledgment timer T1 in a unit of 10ms	<N2>	1-255	Retransmission attempts N2	<verx>	RLP	RLP version number in integer format. When version indication is not present it shall equal 0.	<T4>	3-255	Re-sequencing period in integer format, in a unit of 10 ms
<iws>	0-61	Interworking window size (IWF to MS)																	
<mws>	0-61	Mobile window size (MS to IWF)																	
<T1>	39-255	Acknowledgment timer T1 in a unit of 10ms																	
<N2>	1-255	Retransmission attempts N2																	
<verx>	RLP	RLP version number in integer format. When version indication is not present it shall equal 0.																	
<T4>	3-255	Re-sequencing period in integer format, in a unit of 10 ms																	
Reference GSM 07.07																			

### 3.2.36. AT+CRSM Restricted SIM access

<b>AT+CRSM Restricted SIM access</b>										
Test Command <b>AT+CRSM=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>									
Write Command <b>AT+CRSM=&lt;Command&gt;,&lt;fileId&gt;,&lt;P1&gt;,&lt;P2&gt;,&lt;P3&gt;,&lt;data&gt;]]]</b>	Response <b>+CRSM: &lt;sw1&gt;,&lt;sw2&gt; [&lt;response&gt;]</b>  <b>OK / ERROR / +CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>  Parameters <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;command&gt;</td> <td>176</td> <td>READ BINARY</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>178</td> <td>READ RECORD</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>192</td> <td>GET RESPONSE</td> </tr> </table>	<command>	176	READ BINARY		178	READ RECORD		192	GET RESPONSE
<command>	176	READ BINARY								
	178	READ RECORD								
	192	GET RESPONSE								

	<p>214 UPDATE BINARY</p> <p>220 UPDATE RECORD</p> <p>242 STATUS</p> <p>All other values are reserved; refer to GSM 11.11.</p> <p><b>&lt;fileId&gt;</b> Integer type; this is the identifier for an elementary data file on SIM. Mandatory for every Command except STATUS</p> <p><b>&lt;P1&gt;,&lt;P2&gt;,&lt;P3&gt;</b> Integer type; parameters passed on by the ME to the SIM. These parameters are mandatory for every command, except .GET RESPONSE and STATUS. The values are described in GSM 11.11</p> <p><b>&lt;data&gt;</b> Information which shall be written to the SIM (hexadecimal character format)</p> <p><b>&lt;sw1&gt;, &lt;sw2&gt;</b> Integer type; information from the SIM about the execution of the actual command. These parameters are delivered to the TE in both cases, on successful or failed execution of the command.</p> <p><b>&lt;response&gt;</b> Response of a successful completion of the command previously issued (hexadecimal character format). STATUS and GET RESPONSE return data, which gives information about the current elementary data field. This information includes the type of file and its size (refer to GSM 11.11). After READ BINARY or READ RECORD command the requested data will be returned. The parameter is not returned after a successful UPDATE BINARY or UPDATE RECORD command.</p>
Reference GSM 07.07 GSM 11.11	

### 3.2.37. AT+CSQ Signal quality report

AT+CSQ Signal quality report	
Test Command AT+CSQ=?	Response +CSQ: (list of supported <rssi>s),(list of supported <ber>s)  OK
Execution Command AT+CSQ	Response +CSQ: <rssi>,<ber>  OK +CME ERROR: <err>

	<p>Execution Command returns received signal strength indication <b>&lt;rss&gt;</b> and channel bit error rate <b>&lt;ber&gt;</b> from the ME. Test Command returns values supported by the TA.</p>
	<p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;rss&gt;</b></p> <p>0            -113 dBm or less</p> <p>1            -111 dBm</p> <p>2...30      -109... -53 dBm</p> <p>31           -51 dBm or greater</p> <p>99           Not known or not detectable</p> <p><b>&lt;ber&gt;</b>      (in percent):</p> <p>0...7       As RXQUAL values in the table in GSM 05.08 subclause 8.2.4</p> <p>99           Not known or not detectable</p>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.38. AT+FCLASS FAX: Select, read or test service class

AT+FCLASS FAX: Select, read or test service class																
<p>Test Command <b>AT+FCLASS=?</b></p>	<p>Response <b>+FCLASS:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;n&gt;</b>s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>															
<p>Read Command <b>AT+ FCLASS?</b></p>	<p>Response <b>+FCLASS: &lt;n&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>															
<p>Write Command <b>AT+FCLASS= [&lt;n&gt;]</b></p>	<p>Response TA sets a particular mode of operation (data FAX). This causes the TA process information in a manner suitable for that type of information</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>&lt;n&gt;</b></td> <td><u>0</u></td> <td>Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>FAX class 1 (TIA-578-A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1.0</td> <td>FAX class 1 (ITU-T T.31)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>FAX (manufacturer specific)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2.0</td> <td>FAX class 2 (ITU-T T.32 [12] and TIA-592)</td> </tr> </table>	<b>&lt;n&gt;</b>	<u>0</u>	Data		1	FAX class 1 (TIA-578-A)		1.0	FAX class 1 (ITU-T T.31)		2	FAX (manufacturer specific)		2.0	FAX class 2 (ITU-T T.32 [12] and TIA-592)
<b>&lt;n&gt;</b>	<u>0</u>	Data														
	1	FAX class 1 (TIA-578-A)														
	1.0	FAX class 1 (ITU-T T.31)														
	2	FAX (manufacturer specific)														
	2.0	FAX class 2 (ITU-T T.32 [12] and TIA-592)														
Reference GSM 07.07																



### 3.2.39. AT+VTD Tone duration

AT+VTD Tone duration	
Test Command <b>AT+VTD=?</b>	Response <b>+VTD:</b> (list of supported <n>s)  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+VTD?</b>	Response <b>+VTD:</b> <n>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+VTD = &lt;n&gt;</b>	Response This command refers to an integer <n> that defines the length of tones emitted as a result of the +VTS command. This does not affect the D command.  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <n>            1-255            Duration of the tone in 1/10 seconds
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.40. AT+VTS DTMF and tone generation

AT+VTS DTMF and tone generation	
Test Command <b>AT+VTS=?</b>	Response <b>+VTS:</b> (list of supported <dtmf>s), ,(list of supported <duration>s)  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.

<p>Write Command <b>AT+VTS=&lt;dtmf-string&gt;</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p>This command allows the transmission of DTMF tones and arbitrary tones in voice mode. These tones may be used (for example) when announcing the start of a recording period.</p> <p><i>Note: D is used only for dialing.</i></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p><i>Note: The command is writing only.</i></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;dtmf-string&gt;</b> It has a max length of 20 characters, must be entered between double quotes ( " ") and consists of combinations of the following separated by commas. But a single character does not require quotes.</p> <p>1) <b>&lt;dtmf&gt;</b> A single ASCII characters in the set 0-9, #, *, A-D. This is interpreted as a sequence of DTMF tones whose duration is set by the <b>+VTD</b> command.</p> <p>2) <b>{&lt;dtmf&gt;, &lt;duration&gt;}</b> This is interpreted as a DTMF tone whose duration is determined by <b>&lt;duration&gt;</b>.</p> <p><b>&lt;duration&gt;</b> Duration of the tone in 1/10 seconds range :1-255</p>
<p>Reference GSM 07.07</p>	

### 3.2.41. AT+CMUX Multiplexer control

<b>AT+CMUX Multiplexer control</b>	
<p>Test Command <b>AT+CMUX=?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CMUX:</b> list of supported (&lt;mode&gt;s),(&lt;subset&gt;s),(&lt;port_speed&gt;s),(&lt;N1&gt;s),(&lt;T1&gt;s),(&lt;N2&gt;s),(&lt;T2&gt;s),(&lt;T3&gt;s),(&lt;k&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
<p>Write Command <b>AT+CMUX=[&lt;mode&gt;,&lt;subset&gt;,&lt;port_speed&gt;,&lt;N1&gt;,&lt;T1&gt;,&lt;N2&gt;,&lt;T2&gt;,&lt;T3&gt;,&lt;k&gt;]]]]]]]]]]</b></p>	<p>Response <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> Multiplexer transparency mechanism 0 Basic option</p> <p><b>&lt;subset&gt;</b> The way by which the multiplexer control channel is set up 0 UIH frames used only</p> <p><b>&lt;port_speed&gt;</b> Transmission rate</p>

	<p><u>5</u> 115200bit/s</p> <p>&lt;N1&gt; Maximum frame size</p> <p><u>127</u></p> <p>&lt;T1&gt; Acknowledgement timer in a unit of ten milliseconds</p> <p><u>10</u></p> <p>&lt;N2&gt; Maximum number of re-transmissions</p> <p><u>3</u></p> <p>&lt;T2&gt; Response timer for the multiplexer control channel in a unit of ten milliseconds</p> <p><u>30</u></p> <p>&lt;T3&gt; Wake up response timers in seconds</p> <p><u>10</u></p> <p>&lt;k&gt; Window size, for Advanced operation with Error Recovery options</p> <p><u>2</u></p>																		
Read Command <b>AT+CMUX?</b>	<p>Response:</p> <p><b>+CMUX: (mode-1),0,5,127,10,3,30,10,2</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p>																		
Reference GSM 07.07	<p>Note:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advanced option with Error Recovery options is not supported.</li> <li>The multiplexing transmission rate is fixed according to the current serial baud rate. It is recommended to enable multiplexing protocol under 115200 bit/s baud rate.</li> <li>Multiplexer control channels are listed as follows:</li> </ol> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Channel Number</th> <th>Type</th> <th>DLCI</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>None</td> <td>Multiplexer Control</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>07.07 and 07.05</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>07.07 and 07.05</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>07.07 and 07.05</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>07.07 and 07.05</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Channel Number	Type	DLCI	None	Multiplexer Control	0	1	07.07 and 07.05	1	2	07.07 and 07.05	2	3	07.07 and 07.05	3	4	07.07 and 07.05	4
Channel Number	Type	DLCI																	
None	Multiplexer Control	0																	
1	07.07 and 07.05	1																	
2	07.07 and 07.05	2																	
3	07.07 and 07.05	3																	
4	07.07 and 07.05	4																	

### 3.2.42. AT+CNUM Subscriber number

AT+CNUM Subscriber number	
Test Command <b>AT+CNUM=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
Execution Command <b>AT+CNUM</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CNUM:</b></p> <p>[&lt;alpha1&gt;,&lt;number1&gt;,&lt;type1&gt;[,&lt;speed&gt;,&lt;service&gt;[,&lt;itc&gt;]]</p> <p>[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;+CNUM: [&lt;alpha2&gt;,&lt;number2&gt;,&lt;type2&gt;[,&lt;speed&gt;,&lt;service&gt; [,&lt;itc&gt;]]</p>

	<p>[...]</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;alphax&gt;</b> Optional alphanumeric string associated with <b>&lt;numberx&gt;</b>; used character set should be the one selected with command. Select TE character set <b>+CSCS</b></p> <p><b>&lt;numberx&gt;</b> Phone number in string type of format specified by <b>&lt;typex&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;typex&gt;</b> Type of address octet in integer format (refer to GSM 04.08 subclause 10.5.4.7)</p> <p><b>&lt;speed&gt;</b> As defined by the <b>+CBST</b> command</p> <p><b>&lt;service&gt;</b> (Service related to the phone number: )</p> <p>0 Asynchronous modem</p> <p>1 Synchronous modem</p> <p>2 PAD Access (asynchronous)</p> <p>3 Packet Access (synchronous)</p> <p>4 Voice</p> <p>5 FAX</p> <p><b>&lt;itc&gt;</b> (Information transfer capability: )</p> <p>0 3.1 kHz</p> <p>1 UDI</p>
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.43. AT+CPOL Preferred operator list

AT+CPOL Preferred operator list	
Test Command <b>AT+CPOL=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CPOL:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;index&gt;</b>s),(list of supported <b>&lt;format&gt;</b>s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+CPOL?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CPOL: &lt;index1&gt;,&lt;format&gt;,&lt;oper1&gt;</b></p> <p>[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;<b>+CPOL: &lt;index2&gt;,&lt;format&gt;,&lt;oper2&gt;</b></p> <p>[...]</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p>

	Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CPOL=&lt;index&gt;[,&lt;format&gt;[,&lt;oper&gt;]]</b>	Response <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameters <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> I    Integer type: order number of operator in SIM preferred operator list <b>&lt;format&gt;</b> 0    Long format alphanumeric <b>&lt;oper&gt;</b> 1    Short format alphanumeric <b>&lt;oper&gt;</b> 2    Numeric <b>&lt;oper&gt;</b> <b>&lt;oper&gt;</b> String type: <b>&lt;format&gt;</b> indicates either alphanumeric or numeric format is used (see <b>+COPS</b> command)
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.44. AT+COPN Read operator names

<b>AT+COPN Read operator names</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+COPN=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+COPN</b>	Response <b>+COPN: &lt;numeric1&gt;,&lt;alpha1 &gt;</b> <b>[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;+COPN: &lt;numeric2&gt;,&lt;alpha2&gt;</b> <b>[...]]</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameters <b>&lt;numericn&gt;</b> String type: operator in numeric format (see <b>+COPS</b> ) <b>&lt;alphan&gt;</b> String type: operator in long alphanumeric format (see <b>+COPS</b> )
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.45. AT+CFUN Set phone functionality

<b>AT+CFUN Set phone functionality</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CFUN=?</b>	Response <b>+CFUN: (list of supported &lt;fun&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;rst&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b>

	<b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameters See Write Command.															
Read Command <b>AT+CFUN?</b>	Response <b>+CFUN: &lt;fun&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameters See Write Command.															
Write Command <b>AT+CFUN=&lt;fun&gt;, [&lt;rst&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameters <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>&lt;fun&gt;</b></td> <td>0</td> <td>Minimum functionality</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Full functionality (Default)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>Disable phone both transmit and receive RF circuits</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>&lt;rst&gt;</b></td> <td>0</td> <td>Do not reset the ME before setting it to &lt;fun&gt; power level. This is default when &lt;rst&gt; is not given.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Reset the ME before setting it to &lt;fun&gt; power level</td> </tr> </table>	<b>&lt;fun&gt;</b>	0	Minimum functionality		1	Full functionality (Default)		4	Disable phone both transmit and receive RF circuits	<b>&lt;rst&gt;</b>	0	Do not reset the ME before setting it to <fun> power level. This is default when <rst> is not given.		1	Reset the ME before setting it to <fun> power level
<b>&lt;fun&gt;</b>	0	Minimum functionality														
	1	Full functionality (Default)														
	4	Disable phone both transmit and receive RF circuits														
<b>&lt;rst&gt;</b>	0	Do not reset the ME before setting it to <fun> power level. This is default when <rst> is not given.														
	1	Reset the ME before setting it to <fun> power level														
Reference GSM 07.07																

### 3.2.46. AT+CCLK Clock

<b>AT+CCLK Clock</b>			
Test Command <b>AT+CCLK=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b> Parameters		
Read Command <b>AT+CCLK?</b>	Response <b>+CCLK: &lt;time&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameter See Write Command.		
Write Command <b>AT+CCLK=&lt;time&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameter <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>&lt;time&gt;</b></td> <td>String type value; format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz", where characters indicate year (two last digits),month,</td> </tr> </table>	<b>&lt;time&gt;</b>	String type value; format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz", where characters indicate year (two last digits),month,
<b>&lt;time&gt;</b>	String type value; format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz", where characters indicate year (two last digits),month,		

	day, hour, minutes, seconds and time zone (indicates the difference, expressed in quarters of an hour, between the local time and GMT; range -48...+48). E.g. May 6 <sup>th</sup> , 1994, 22:10:00 GMT+2 hours equals to "94/05/06,22:10:00+08"
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.47. AT+CSIM Generic SIM access

AT+CSIM Generic SIM access	
Test Command <b>AT+CSIM=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
	Parameter
Write Command <b>AT+CSIM=&lt;operation&gt;,&lt;file_index&gt;,&lt;offset&gt;,&lt;record_id&gt;,&lt;length&gt;,&lt;data&gt;</b>	Response <b>+CSIM: &lt;command&gt;,&lt;response&gt;</b> <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameters <operation>      0      Read operation 1      Write operation <file_index>      Integer type: SIM elementary file ID <offset>            Integer type: offset for reading and writing SIM <length>            Integer type: length of parameter <data>               String type: hex format: parameter is sent or received from the ME to the SIM
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.48. AT+CALM Alert sound mode

AT+CALM Alert sound mode	
Test Command <b>AT+CALM=?</b>	Response <b>+CALM: (list of supported &lt;mode&gt;s)</b> <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.

Read Command <b>AT+CALM?</b>	Response <b>+CALM: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CALM=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> <u>0</u> Normal mode 1      Silent mode (all sounds from ME are prevented)
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.49. AT+CRSL Ringer sound level

<b>AT+CRSL Ringer sound level</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CRSL=?</b>	Response <b>+CRSL: (list of supported &lt;level&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CRSL?</b>	Response <b>+CRSL: &lt;level&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CRSL=&lt;level&gt;</b>	Response <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;level&gt;</b> Integer type value(0-100) with manufacturer specific range (Smallest value represents the lowest sound level)
Reference GSM 07.07	



### 3.2.50. AT+CLVL Loud speaker volume level

AT+CLVL Loud speaker volume level	
Test Command AT+CLVL=?	Response +CLVL: (list of supported <level>s)  <b>OK</b> +CME ERROR: <err>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command AT+CLVL?	Response +CLVL: <level>  <b>OK</b> +CME ERROR: <err>
	Parameter See Write Command
Write Command AT+CLVL=<level>	Response +CME ERROR: <err>
	Parameter <level> Integer type value(0-100) with manufacturer specific range (Smallest value represents the lowest sound level)
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.51. AT+CMUT Mute control

AT+CMUT Mute control	
Test Command AT+CMUT=?	Response +CMUT: (list of supported <n>s)  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command AT+CMUT?	Response +CMUT: <n>  <b>OK</b> +CME ERROR: <err>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command	Response

AT+CMUT=<n>	+CME ERROR: <err>
	Parameter <n>     0           Mute off 1           Mute on
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.52. AT+CPUC Price per unit and currency table

AT+CPUC Price per unit and currency table	
Test Command AT+CPUC=?	Response <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command AT+CPUC?	Response +CPUC: <currency>,<ppu>
	<b>OK</b> +CME ERROR: <err> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command AT+CPUC=<currency>,<ppu>[,<passwd>]	Response +CME ERROR: <err>
	Parameters <currency>     String type; three-character currency code (e.g. "GBP", "DEM"); character set as specified by command select TE character set +CSCS <ppu>           String type; price per unit; dot is used as a decimal Separator(e.g. "2.66") <passwd>       String type; SIM PIN2
Reference GSM 07.07	

### 3.2.53. AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event

AT+CCWE Call meter maximum event	
Test Command AT+CCWE=?	Response +CCWE: (list of supported <mode>s)
	<b>OK</b> +CME ERROR: <err>

	Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CCWE?</b>	Response <b>+CCWE: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CCWE=[&lt;mode&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> <u>0</u> Disable call meter warning event 1     Enable call meter warning event
	Unsolicited result codes supported: <b>+CCWV</b> Shortly before the ACM (Accumulated Call Meter) maximum value is reached, an unsolicited result code <b>+CCWV</b> will be sent, if enabled by this command. The warning is issued approximately when 5 seconds call time remains. It is also issued when starting a call if less than 5s call time remains.
Reference GSM 07.07	<i>Note:</i> <i>GSM 07.07 specifies 30 seconds, so Quectel deviate from the specification.</i>

### 3.2.54. AT+CBC Battery charge

<b>AT+CBC Battery charge</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CBC=?</b>	Response <b>+CBC: (list of supported &lt; bcs &gt;),(list of supported &lt; bcl &gt;),(voltage)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Execution Command.
Execution Command <b>AT+CBC</b>	Response <b>+CBC: &lt; bcs &gt;, &lt; bcl &gt;,&lt;voltage&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameters <b>&lt;bcs&gt;</b> Charge status

	<p>0 ME is not charging</p> <p>1 ME is charging</p> <p>2 Charging has finished</p> <p><b>&lt;bcl&gt;</b> Battery connection level</p> <p>1...100 battery has 1-100 percent of capacity remaining</p> <p>vent</p> <p><b>&lt;voltage&gt;</b> Battery voltage(mV)</p>
Reference GSM 07.07	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>This command is supported when hardware is dependent and only used when battery is set to vibrator.</i></p>

### 3.2.55. AT+CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data

AT+ CUSD Unstructured supplementary service data	
Test Command <b>AT+CUSD=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CUSD: (&lt;n&gt;s)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+CUSD?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CUSD: &lt;n&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CUSD=[&lt;n&gt;[,&lt;str&gt;[,&lt;dcs&gt;]]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;n&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which indicates control of the unstructured supplementary service data</p> <p>0 Disable the result code presentation in the TA</p> <p>1 Enable the result code presentation in the TA</p> <p>2 Cancel session (not applicable to read command response)</p> <p><b>&lt;str&gt;</b> String type USSD-string</p> <p><b>&lt;dcs&gt;</b> Cell Broadcast Data Coding Scheme in integer format (default 0)</p>
Reference GSM 03.38	

## 3.2.56. AT+CSSN Supplementary services notification

AT+CSSN Notification for Supplementary services	
Test Command <b>AT+CSSN=?</b>	<p>Response +CSSN: (list of supported &lt;n&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;m&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+CSSN?</b>	<p>Response +CSSN: &lt;n&gt;,&lt;m&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CSSN=[&lt;n&gt;[,&lt;m&gt;]]</b>	<p>Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>&lt;n&gt;      A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show the +CSSI:&lt;code1&gt;[,&lt;index&gt;] result code presentation status after a mobile originated call setup 0      Disable 1      Enable</p> <p>&lt;m&gt;      A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show the +CSSU:&lt;code2&gt; result code presentation status during a mobile terminated call setup or during a call, or when a forward check supplementary service notification is received. 0      Disable 1      Enable</p> <p>&lt;code1&gt;    0      Unconditional call forwarding is active 1      Some of the conditional call forwarding are active 2      Call has been forwarded 3      Call is waiting 4      This is a CUG call (also &lt;index&gt; present) 5      Outgoing calls are barred 6      Incoming calls are barred 7      CLIR suppression rejected</p> <p>&lt;index&gt;    Closed user group index</p> <p>&lt;code2&gt;    0      This is a forwarded call</p>
Reference	

### 3.2.57. AT+CSNS Single numbering scheme

AT+CSNS Single numbering scheme																	
Test Command <b>AT+CSNS=?</b>	Response <b>+CSNS:</b> (list of supported <mode>s)  <b>OK</b>																
	Parameter																
Read Command <b>AT+CSNS?</b>	Response <b>+CSNS:</b> <mode>  <b>OK</b>																
	Parameter																
Write Command <b>AT+CSNS=[&lt;mode&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>																
	Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Voice</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Alternating voice/FAX, voice first</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>FAX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Alternating voice/data, voice first</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Alternating voice/FAX, FAX first</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Alternating voice/data, data first</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Voice followed by data</td> </tr> </table>	0	Voice	1	Alternating voice/FAX, voice first	2	FAX	3	Alternating voice/data, voice first	4	Data	5	Alternating voice/FAX, FAX first	6	Alternating voice/data, data first	7	Voice followed by data
0	Voice																
1	Alternating voice/FAX, voice first																
2	FAX																
3	Alternating voice/data, voice first																
4	Data																
5	Alternating voice/FAX, FAX first																
6	Alternating voice/data, data first																
7	Voice followed by data																
Reference																	

### 3.2.58. AT+CMOD Configure alternating mode calls

AT+CMOD Configure alternating mode calls	
Test Command <b>AT+CMOD=?</b>	Response <b>+CMOD:</b> (0-3)  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter
Write Command <b>AT+CMOD=[&lt;mode&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameter

	<b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>	0	Single mode
		1	Alternating voice/FAX
		2	Alternating voice/data
		3	Voice followed by data
Reference			

## 4. AT Commands according to GSM07.05

The GSM 07.05 commands aim to perform SMS and CBS related operations. Quectel wireless modules support both text and PDU modes.

### 4.1. Overview of AT Commands according to GSM07.05

Command	Description
AT+CMGD	Delete SMS message
AT+CMGF	Select SMS message format
AT+CMGL	List SMS message from preferred store
AT+CMGR	Read SMS message
AT+CMGS	Send SMS message
AT+CMGW	Write SMS message to memory
AT+CMSS	Send SMS message from storage
AT+CMGC	Send SMS command
AT+CNMI	New SMS message indication
AT+CPMS	Preferred SMS message storage
AT+CRES	Restore SMS settings
AT+CSAS	Save SMS settings
AT+CSCA	SMS service center address
AT+CSCB	Select cell broadcast SMS messages
AT+CSDH	Show SMS text mode parameters
AT+CSMP	Set SMS text mode parameters
AT+CSMS	Select message service

### 4.2. Detailed descriptions of AT Commands according to GSM07.05

#### 4.2.1. AT+CMGD Delete SMS message

AT+CMGD Delete SMS Message	
Read Command AT+CMGD=?	Response +CMGD: (Range of SMS on SIM card can be deleted)  OK
Write Command AT+CMGD=<index>	Response TA deletes message from preferred message storage <mem1> location <index>. OK ERROR



	If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CMS ERROR:&lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> Integer type; value in the range of location numbers supported by the associated memory
Reference GSM 07.05	

#### 4.2.2. AT+CMGF Select SMS message format

AT+CMGF Select SMS message format	
Read Command <b>AT+CMGF?</b>	Response <b>+CMGF: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Test Command <b>AT+CMGF=?</b>	Response <b>+CMGF: (list of supported &lt;mode&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+CMGF=[&lt;mode&gt;]</b>	Response TA sets parameter to denote which kind of I/O format of messages is used. <b>OK</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0    PDU mode 1    Text mode
Reference GSM 07.05	

#### 4.2.3. AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store

AT+CMGL List SMS messages from preferred store	
Test Command <b>AT+CMGL=?</b>	Response <b>+CMGL: (list of supported &lt;stat&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CMGL=&lt;sta&gt;</b>	Parameters 1) If text mode:

<p>t&gt;[,&lt;mode&gt;]</p>	<p>&lt;stat&gt; "REC UNREAD" Received unread messages  "REC READ" Received read messages  "STO UNSENT" Stored unsent messages  "STO SENT" Stored sent messages  "ALL" All messages</p> <p>&lt;mode&gt; 0 Normal(default)  1 Not change status of the specified SMS record</p> <p>2) If PDU mode:</p> <p>&lt;stat&gt; 0 Received unread messages  1 Received read messages  2 Stored unsent messages  3 Stored sent messages  4 All messages</p> <p>&lt;mode&gt; 0 Normal(default)  1 Not change status of the specified SMS record</p>
	<p>Response</p> <p>TA returns messages with status value &lt;stat&gt; from message storage &lt;mem1&gt; to the TE. If status of the message is 'received unread', status in the storage changes to 'received read'.</p> <p>1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and Command successful:  for SMS-SUBMITs and/or SMS-DELIVERs:</p> <p>+CMGL:  &lt;index&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;oa/da&gt;,[&lt;alpha&gt;],[&lt;scts&gt;],[&lt;tooa/toda&gt;,&lt;length&gt;]&lt;CR&gt;  &gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;</p> <p>+CMGL:  &lt;index&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;da/oa&gt;,[&lt;alpha&gt;],[&lt;scts&gt;],[&lt;tooa/toda&gt;,&lt;length&gt;]&lt;CR&gt;  &gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;[...]]</p> <p>for SMS-STATUS-REPORTs:</p> <p>+CMGL:  &lt;index&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;fo&gt;,&lt;mr&gt;,[&lt;ra&gt;],[&lt;tora&gt;],[&lt;scts&gt;,&lt;dt&gt;,&lt;st&gt;]&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;  &gt;</p> <p>+CMGL:  &lt;index&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;fo&gt;,&lt;mr&gt;,[&lt;ra&gt;],[&lt;tora&gt;],[&lt;scts&gt;,&lt;dt&gt;,&lt;st&gt;][...]]</p> <p>for SMS-COMMANDs:</p> <p>+CMGL: &lt;index&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;fo&gt;,&lt;ct&gt;[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;  +CMGL: &lt;index&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;fo&gt;,&lt;ct&gt;[...]]</p> <p>for CBM storage:</p> <p>+CMGL:&lt;index&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;sn&gt;,&lt;mid&gt;,&lt;page&gt;,&lt;pages&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;  &gt;[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;  +CMGL:  &lt;index&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;sn&gt;,&lt;mid&gt;,&lt;page&gt;,&lt;pages&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;[...]]</p> <p>OK</p> <p>2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and Command successful:</p>

	<p>+CMGL:&lt;index&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,[&lt;alpha&gt;],&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;pdu&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;</p> <p>+CMGL: &lt;index&gt;,&lt;stat&gt;,[alpha],&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;pdu&gt;[...]</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>3)If error is related to ME functionality:</p> <p>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>&lt;alpha&gt; String type alphanumeric representation of &lt;da&gt; or &lt;oa&gt; corresponding to the entry found in MT phonebook; implementation of this feature is manufacturer specific; used character set should be the one selected with command select TE character set +CSCS (see definition of this command in TS 07.07)</p> <p>&lt;da&gt; GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of address given by &lt;tda&gt;</p> <p>&lt;data&gt; In the case of SMS: GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data in text mode responses; format:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- if &lt;dc&gt; indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used and &lt;fo&gt; indicates that GSM 03.40 TPUser-Data-Header-Indication is not set:</li> <li>- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to Command Select TE character set +CSCS in TS 07.07):ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A</li> <li>- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. character P (GSM 23) is presented as 17 (IRA 49 and 55))</li> <li>- if &lt;dc&gt; indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used, or &lt;fo&gt; indicates that GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))</li> </ul> <p>In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 CBM Content of Message in text mode responses; format:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- if &lt;dc&gt; indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used:</li> <li>- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer Command +CSCS in GSM 07.07): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A</li> <li>- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit</li> </ul>
--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p>character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number</p> <p>- if <b>&lt;dc&gt;</b> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number</p> <p><b>&lt;length&gt;</b> Integer type value indicating in the text mode (<b>+CMGF=1</b>) the length of the message body <b>&lt;data&gt;</b> (or <b>&lt;cdata&gt;</b>) in characters; or in PDU mode (<b>+CMGF=0</b>), the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length)</p> <p><b>&lt;index&gt;</b> Integer type; value in the range of location numbers supported by the associated memory</p> <p><b>&lt;oa&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (refer to command <b>+CSCS</b> in TS 07.07); type of address given by <b>&lt;tooa&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;pdu&gt;</b> In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)). In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal format.</p> <p><b>&lt;sects&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Service-Center-Time-Stamp in time-string format (refer to <b>&lt;dt&gt;</b>)</p> <p><b>&lt;toda&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (when first character of <b>&lt;da&gt;</b> is + (IRA 43) default is 145, otherwise default is 129)</p> <p><b>&lt;tooa&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (refer to <b>&lt;toda&gt;</b>)</p>
Reference GSM 07.05	

#### 4.2.4. AT+CMGR Read SMS message

AT+CMGR Read SMS message	
Test Command <b>AT+CMGR=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+CMGR=&lt;index&gt;[,&lt;mode&gt;]</b>	Parameters <p><b>&lt;index&gt;</b> Integer type; value in the range of location numbers supported by the associated memory</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0 Normal 1 Not change status of the specified SMS record</p>

	<p>Response</p> <p>TA returns SMS message with location value <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> from message storage <b>&lt;mem1&gt;</b> to the TE. If status of the message is 'received unread', status in the storage changes to 'received read'.</p> <p>1) If text mode (+CMGF=1) and command is executed successfully: for SMS-DELIVER: <b>+CMGR:</b> <b>&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;oa&gt;,[&lt;alpha&gt;],[&lt;scts&gt;],[&lt;toa&gt;,&lt;fo&gt;,&lt;pid&gt;,&lt;dcs&gt;,&lt;sca&gt;,&lt;tosca&gt;,&lt;length&gt;]&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;</b></p> <p>for SMS-SUBMIT: <b>+CMGR:</b> <b>&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;da&gt;,[&lt;alpha&gt;],[&lt;toda&gt;,&lt;fo&gt;,&lt;pid&gt;,&lt;dcs&gt;,[&lt;vp&gt;],&lt;sca&gt;,&lt;tosca&gt;,&lt;length&gt;]&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;</b></p> <p>for SMS-STATUS-REPORTs: <b>+CMGR: &lt;stat&gt;,&lt;fo&gt;,&lt;mr&gt;,[&lt;ra&gt;],[&lt;tora&gt;],[&lt;scts&gt;,&lt;dt&gt;,&lt;st&gt;</b></p> <p>for SMS-COMMANDs: <b>+CMGR:</b> <b>&lt;stat&gt;,&lt;fo&gt;,&lt;ct&gt;,[&lt;pid&gt;,[&lt;mn&gt;],[&lt;da&gt;],[&lt;toda&gt;],&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;cdata&gt;]</b></p> <p>for CBM storage: <b>+CMGR: &lt;stat&gt;,&lt;sn&gt;,&lt;mid&gt;,&lt;dcs&gt;,&lt;page&gt;,&lt;pages&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;</b></p> <p>2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0) and Command successful: <b>+CMGR: &lt;stat&gt;,[&lt;alpha&gt;],&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;pdu&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>3) If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;alpha&gt;</b> String type alphanumeric representation of <b>&lt;da&gt;</b> or <b>&lt;oa&gt;</b> corresponding to the entry found in MT phonebook; implementation of this feature is manufacturer specific</p> <p><b>&lt;da&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of address given by <b>&lt;toda&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;data&gt;</b> In the case of SMS: GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data in text mode responses; format:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- if <b>&lt;dcs&gt;</b> indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used and <b>&lt;fo&gt;</b> indicates that GSM 03.40 TPUser-Data-Header-Indication is not set;</li> <li>- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer to command select TE character set +CSCS in TS 07.07):ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A</li> </ul>
--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p>- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. character P (GSM 23) is presented as 17 (IRA 49 and 55))</p> <p>- if <b>&lt;dc&gt;</b> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used, or <b>&lt;fo&gt;</b> indicates that GSM 03.40 TP-User-Data-Header-Indication is set: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65))</p> <p>In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 CBM Content of Message in text mode responses; format:</p> <p>- if <b>&lt;dc&gt;</b> indicates that GSM 03.38 default alphabet is used:</p> <p>- if TE character set other than "HEX" (refer command <b>+CSCS</b> in GSM 07.07): ME/TA converts GSM alphabet into current TE character set according to rules of Annex A</p> <p>- if TE character set is "HEX": ME/TA converts each 7-bit character of GSM alphabet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number</p> <p>- if <b>&lt;dc&gt;</b> indicates that 8-bit or UCS2 data coding scheme is used: ME/TA converts each 8-bit octet into two IRA character long hexadecimal number</p> <p><b>&lt;dc&gt;</b> Depending on the command or result code: GSM 03.38 SMS Data Coding Scheme (default 0), or Cell Broadcast Data Coding Scheme in integer format</p> <p><b>&lt;fo&gt;</b> Depending on the command or result code: first octet of GSM 03.40 SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT (default 17), SMS-STATUS-REPORT, or SMS-COMMAND (default 2) in integer format</p> <p><b>&lt;length&gt;</b> Integer type value indicating in the text mode (<b>+CMGF=1</b>) the length of the message body <b>&lt;data&gt;</b> (or <b>&lt;cdata&gt;</b>) in characters; or in PDU mode (<b>+CMGF=0</b>), the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length)</p> <p><b>&lt;mid&gt;</b> GSM 03.41 CBM Message Identifier in integer format</p> <p><b>&lt;oa&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by <b>+CSCS</b> in TS 07.07); type of address given by <b>&lt;tooa&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;pdu&gt;</b> In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is</p>
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p>presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)).</p> <p>In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal format.</p> <p><b>&lt;pid&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default is 0)</p> <p><b>&lt;sca&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 RP SC address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of address given by <b>&lt;tosca&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;scts&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Service-Centre-Time-Stamp in time-string format (refer to <b>&lt;dt&gt;</b>)</p> <p><b>&lt;stat&gt;</b></p> <table> <tr><td>0</td><td>"REC UNREAD"</td><td>Received unread messages</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>"REC READ"</td><td>Received read messages</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>"STO UNSENT"</td><td>Stored unsent messages</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>"STO SENT"</td><td>Stored sent messages</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>"ALL"</td><td>All messages</td></tr> </table> <p><b>&lt;toda&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (when first character of <b>&lt;da&gt;</b> is + (IRA 43) default value is 145, otherwise default is 129)</p> <p><b>&lt;tooa&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <b>&lt;toda&gt;</b>)</p> <p><b>&lt;tosca&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 RP SC address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer to <b>&lt;toda&gt;</b>)</p> <p><b>&lt;vp&gt;</b> Depending on SMS-SUBMIT <b>&lt;fo&gt;</b> setting: GSM 03.40 TP-Validity-Period either in integer format (default 167) or in time-string format (refer to <b>&lt;dt&gt;</b>)</p>	0	"REC UNREAD"	Received unread messages	1	"REC READ"	Received read messages	2	"STO UNSENT"	Stored unsent messages	3	"STO SENT"	Stored sent messages	4	"ALL"	All messages
0	"REC UNREAD"	Received unread messages														
1	"REC READ"	Received read messages														
2	"STO UNSENT"	Stored unsent messages														
3	"STO SENT"	Stored sent messages														
4	"ALL"	All messages														
Reference GSM 07.05																

#### 4.2.5. AT+CMGS Send SMS message

AT+CMGS Send SMS message	
Test Command <b>AT+CMGS=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Write Command 1) If text mode (+CMGF=1): <b>+CMGS=&lt;da&gt;[, &lt;toda&gt;]&lt;CR&gt;</b> <b>text is entered</b> <ctrl-Z/ESC> ESC quits without	Parameters <b>&lt;da&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of address given by <b>&lt;toda&gt;</b> <b>&lt;toda&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (when first character of <b>&lt;da&gt;</b> is + (IRA 43))

<p>sending</p> <p>2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0): +CMGS=&lt;length&gt; &gt;&lt;CR&gt; PDU is given &lt;ctrl-Z/ESC&gt;</p>	<p>default is 145, otherwise default is 129)</p> <p>&lt;length&gt; Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length of the message body &lt;data&gt; (or &lt;cdata&gt;) in characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length)</p> <hr/> <p>Response</p> <p>TA sends message from a TE to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). Message reference value &lt;mr&gt; is returned to the TE on successful message delivery. Optionally (when +CSMS &lt;service&gt; value is 1 and network supports) &lt;scts&gt; is returned. Values can be used to identify message upon unsolicited delivery status report result code.</p> <p>1) If text mode(+CMGF=1) and sending successful: +CMGS: &lt;mr&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>2) If PDU mode(+CMGF=0) and sending successful: +CMGS: &lt;mr&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>3)If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</p> <p>Parameter &lt;mr&gt; GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format</p>
<p>Reference GSM 07.05</p>	

#### 4.2.6. AT+CMGW Write SMS message to memory

AT+CMGW Write SMS message to memory	
<p>Test Command AT+CMGW=?</p>	<p>Response <b>OK</b></p>
<p>Write Command</p> <p>1) If text mode (+CMGF=1): AT+CMGW=&lt;oa/da&gt;[,&lt;toa/toda&gt;[,&lt;stat&gt;]] &lt;CR&gt; text is entered &lt;ctrl-Z/ESC&gt; &lt;ESC&gt; quits</p>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA transmits SMS message (either SMS-DELIVER or SMS-SUBMIT) from TE to memory storage &lt;mem2&gt;. Memory location &lt;index&gt; of the stored message is returned. By default message status will be set to 'stored unsend', but parameter &lt;stat&gt; also allows other status values to be given.</p> <p>If writing is successful: +CMGW: &lt;index&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>



without sending	If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0): <b>AT+CMGW=&lt;length&gt;[,&lt;stat&gt;]&lt;CR&gt;</b> <b>PDU is given &lt;ctrl-Z/ESC&gt;</b>	<p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;oa&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Originating-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07);type of address given by <b>&lt;tooa&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;da&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of address given by <b>&lt;toda&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;tooa&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 TP-Originating-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (default refer <b>&lt;toda&gt;</b>)</p> <p><b>&lt;toda&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (when first character of <b>&lt;da&gt;</b> is + (IRA 43) default is 145, otherwise default is 129) 129 Unknown type(ISDN format number) 145 International number type(ISDN format )</p> <p><b>&lt;length&gt;</b> Integer type value indicating in the text mode (+CMGF=1) the length of the message body <b>&lt;data&gt;</b> (or <b>&lt;cdata&gt;</b>) in characters; or in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length)</p> <p><b>&lt;pdu&gt;</b> In the case of SMS: GSM 04.11 SC address followed by GSM 03.40 TPDU in hexadecimal format: ME/TA converts each octet of TP data unit into two IRA character long hexadecimal number (e.g. octet with integer value 42 is presented to TE as two characters 2A (IRA 50 and 65)). In the case of CBS: GSM 03.41 TPDU in hexadecimal format.</p> <p><b>&lt;index&gt;</b> Index of message in selected storage <b>&lt;mem2&gt;</b></p>
Reference GSM 07.05	

#### 4.2.7. AT+CMSS Send SMS message from storage

AT+CMSS Send SMS message from storage	
Test Command <b>AT+CMSS=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+CMSS=&lt;ind</b>	Response TA sends message with location value <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> from message storage

<p><b>ex&gt;[,&lt;da&gt;[,&lt;toda&gt;]]</b></p>	<p><b>&lt;mem2&gt;</b> to the network (SMS-SUBMIT). If new recipient address <b>&lt;da&gt;</b> is given, it shall be used instead of the one stored with the message. Reference value <b>&lt;mr&gt;</b> is returned to the TE on successful message delivery. Values can be used to identify message upon unsolicited delivery status report result code.</p> <p>1) If text mode(+<b>CMGF=1</b>) and sending successful:  <b>+CMSS: &lt;mr&gt; [,&lt;scts&gt;]</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>2) If PDU mode(+<b>CMGF=0</b>) and sending successful;  <b>+CMSS: &lt;mr&gt; [,&lt;ackpdu&gt;]</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>3) If error is related to ME functionality:  <b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;index&gt;</b> Integer type; value in the range of location numbers supported by the associated memory</p> <p><b>&lt;da&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by +<b>CSCS</b> in TS 07.07); type of address given by <b>&lt;toda&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;toda&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (when first character of <b>&lt;da&gt;</b> is + (IRA 43) default is 145, otherwise default is 129)</p> <p><b>&lt;mr&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format</p>
<p>Reference GSM 07.05</p>	

#### 4.2.8. AT+CMGC Send SMS command

AT+CMGC Send SMS command	
<p>Test Command <b>AT+CMGC=?</b></p>	<p>Response <b>OK</b></p>
<p>Write Command</p> <p>1) If text mode (+<b>CMGF=1</b>):  <b>AT+CMGC=&lt;fo&gt;[,&lt;ct&gt;&lt;pid&gt;,&lt;mn&gt;,&lt;da&gt;,&lt;toda&gt;]</b>  <b>&lt;CR&gt;</b>  text is entered</p>	<p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;fo&gt;</b> First octet of GSM 03.40 SMS-COMMAND (default 2) in integer format</p> <p><b>&lt;ct&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Command-Type in integer format (default 0)</p> <p><b>&lt;pid&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default 0)</p> <p><b>&lt;mn&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Number in integer format</p> <p><b>&lt;da&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Destination-Address Address-Value field in</p>

<p>&lt;ctrl-Z/ESC&gt; ESC quits without sending</p> <p>2) If PDU mode (+CMGF=0): <b>AT+CMGC=&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;</b> <b>PDU is given</b> &lt;ctrl-Z/ESC&gt;</p>	<p>string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by +CSCS in TS 07.07); type of address given by &lt;tda&gt;</p> <p><b>&lt;tda&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 TP-Destination-Address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (when first character of &lt;da&gt; is + (IRA 43) default is 145, otherwise default is 129) 129 Unknown type(ISDN format number) 145 International number type(ISDN format )</p> <p><b>&lt;length&gt;</b> Integer type value indicating in PDU mode (+CMGF=0), the length of the actual TP data unit in octets (i.e. the RP layer SMSC address octets are not counted in the length)</p> <p>Response TA transmits SMS command message from a TE to the network (SMS-COMMAND). Message reference value &lt;mr&gt; is returned to the TE on successful message delivery. Value can be used to identify message upon unsolicited delivery status report result code.</p> <p>1) If text mode(+CMGF=1) and sending successful: <b>+CMGC: &lt;mr&gt; [,&lt;scts&gt;]</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>2) If PDU mode(+CMGF=0) and sending successful: <b>+CMGC: &lt;mr&gt; [,&lt;ackpdu&gt;]</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>3)If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters <b>&lt;mr&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Message-Reference in integer format</p>
Reference GSM 07.05	

#### 4.2.9. AT+CNMI New SMS message indications

AT+CNMI New SMS message indications	
Test Command <b>AT+CNMI=?</b>	<p>Response <b>+CNMI:</b> (list of supported &lt;mode&gt;s),(list of supported &lt;mt&gt;s),(list of supported &lt;bm&gt;s),(list of supported &lt;ds&gt;s),(list of supported &lt;bfr&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Read Command	Response

<b>AT+CNMI?</b>	<b>+CNMI: &lt;mode&gt;,&lt;mt&gt;,&lt;bm&gt;,&lt;ds&gt;,&lt;bfr&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>  Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CNMI=[&lt;mode&gt;,&lt;mt&gt;,&lt;bm&gt;,&lt;ds&gt;,&lt;bfr&gt;]</b>	Response TA selects the procedure on how the received new messages from the network are indicated to the TE when TE is active, e.g. DTR signal is ON. If TE is inactive (e.g. DTR signal is OFF), message receiving should be done as specified in GSM 03.38.  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>ERROR</b>

	<p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0 Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA. If TA result code buffer is full, indications can be buffered in some other place or the oldest indications may be discarded and replaced with the new received indications.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Discard indication and reject new received message unsolicited result codes when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode). Otherwise forward them directly to the TE.</li> <li>2 Buffer unsolicited result codes in the TA when TA-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode) and flush them to the TE after reservation. Otherwise forward them directly to the TE.</li> <li>3 Forward unsolicited result codes directly to the TE. TA-TE link specific inband technique used to embed result codes and data when TA is in on-line data mode.</li> </ol> <p><b>&lt;mt&gt;</b> (The rules for storing received SMS depend on its data coding scheme (refer to GSM 03.38 [2]), preferred memory storage (+CPMS) setting and this value):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 No SMS-DELIVER indications are routed to the TE.</li> <li>1 If SMS-DELIVER is stored into ME/TA, indication of the memory location is routed to the TE by using unsolicited result code: <b>+CMTI: &lt;mem&gt;,&lt;index&gt;</b></li> <li>2 SMS-DELIVERS (except class 2) are routed directly to the TE using unsolicited result code: <b>+CMT: [&lt;alpha&gt;],&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;pdu&gt;</b> (PDU mode enabled) or <b>+CMT: &lt;oa&gt;,&lt;alpha&gt;,&lt;scts&gt; [,&lt;tooa&gt;,&lt;fo&gt;,&lt;pid&gt;,&lt;dcs&gt;,&lt;sca&gt;,&lt;tosca&gt;,&lt;length&gt;]&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;</b> (text mode enabled; about parameters in italics, refer to Command Show Text Mode Parameters +CSDH). Class 2 messages result in indication as defined in <b>&lt;mt&gt;=1</b>.</li> <li>3 Class 3 SMS-DELIVERS are routed directly to TE by using unsolicited result codes defined in <b>&lt;mt&gt;=2</b>. Messages of other classes result in indication as defined in <b>&lt;mt&gt;=1</b>.</li> </ol> <p><b>&lt;bm&gt;</b> (The rules for storing received CBMs depend on its data coding scheme (refer to GSM 03.38 [2]), the setting of Select CBM Types (+CSCB) and this value):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 No CBM indications are routed to the TE.</li> <li>2 New CBMs are routed directly to the TE by using unsolicited result code: <b>+CBM: &lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;pdu&gt;</b> (PDU mode enabled) or</li> </ol>
--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p><b>+CBM:</b>  <code>&lt;sn&gt;,&lt;mid&gt;,&lt;dcs&gt;,&lt;page&gt;,&lt;pages&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;</code>          (Text mode enabled).</p> <p>3 Class 3 CBMs are routed directly to TE by using unsolicited result codes defined in <code>&lt;bm&gt;=2</code>. If CBM storage is supported, messages of other classes result in indication as defined in <code>&lt;bm&gt;=1</code>.</p> <p><code>&lt;ds&gt;</code> 0 No SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE.          1 SMS-STATUS-REPORTs are routed to the TE by using unsolicited result code: <b>+CDS:</b>  <code>&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;pdu&gt;</code> (PDU mode enabled) or <b>+CDS:</b>  <code>&lt;fo&gt;,&lt;mr&gt;,[&lt;ra&gt;],[&lt;tora&gt;],[&lt;scts&gt;,&lt;dt&gt;,&lt;st&gt;</code> (Text mode enabled)</p> <p><code>&lt;bfr&gt;</code> 0 TA buffer of unsolicited result codes defined in this command is flushed to the TE when <code>&lt;mode&gt;</code> 1...3 is entered (<b>OK</b> response shall be given before flushing the codes).</p> <p>Unsolicited result code</p> <p><b>+CMTI:</b> <code>&lt;mem&gt;,&lt;index&gt;</code> Indication that new message has been received</p> <p><b>+CMT:</b> <code>[&lt;alpha&gt;],&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;pdu&gt;</code> Short message is output directly</p> <p><b>+CBM:</b> <code>&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;pdu&gt;</code> Cell broadcast message is output directly</p>
Reference GSM 07.05	

#### 4.2.10. AT+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage

AT+CPMS Preferred SMS message storage	
Read Command <b>AT+CPMS?</b>	Response <b>+CPMS:</b> <code>&lt;mem1&gt;,&lt;used1&gt;,&lt;total1&gt;,&lt;mem2&gt;,&lt;used2&gt;,&lt;total2&gt;,&lt;mem3&gt;,&lt;used3&gt;,&lt;total3&gt;</code>  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>ERROR</b>
Test Command <b>AT+CPMS=?</b>	Parameters See Write Command.  Response <b>+CPMS:</b> (list of supported <code>&lt;mem1&gt;</code> s),(list of supported <code>&lt;mem2&gt;</code> s) ,(list of supported <code>&lt;mem3&gt;</code> s)

	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
<p>Write Command</p> <p><b>AT+CPMS=</b> [&lt;mem1&gt; ,&lt;mem2&gt; ,&lt;mem3&gt;]</p>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA selects memory storages &lt;mem1&gt;, &lt;mem2&gt; and &lt;mem3&gt; to be used for reading, writing, etc.</p> <p>+CPMS: &lt;used1&gt;,&lt;total1&gt;,&lt;used2&gt;,&lt;total2&gt;,&lt;used3&gt;,&lt;total3&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:</p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>&lt;mem1&gt; Messages to be read and deleted from this memory storage</p> <p>"SM" SIM message storage</p> <p>"ME" Mobile Equipment message storage</p> <p>"MT" Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages</p> <p>&lt;mem2&gt; Messages will be written and sent to this memory storage</p> <p>"SM" SIM message storage</p> <p>"ME" Mobile Equipment message storage</p> <p>"MT" Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages</p> <p>&lt;mem3&gt; Received messages will be placed in this memory storage if routing to PC is not set ("CNMI")</p> <p>"SM" SIM message storage</p> <p>"ME" Mobile Equipment message storage</p> <p>"MT" Sum of "SM" and "ME" storages</p> <p>&lt;usedx&gt; Integer type; Number of messages currently in &lt;memx&gt;</p> <p>&lt;totalx&gt; Integer type; Number of messages storable in &lt;memx&gt;</p>
<p>Reference</p> <p>GSM 07.05</p>	

#### 4.2.11. AT+CRES Restore SMS settings

<b>AT+CRES Restore SMS settings</b>	
<p>Test Command</p> <p><b>AT+CRES=?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p>+CRES: (list of supported &lt;profile&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
<p>Write Command</p> <p><b>AT+CRES=[&lt;profile&gt;]</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA restores SMS settings from non-volatile memory to active memory. A TA can contain several profiles of settings. Settings specified in commands service centre address +CSCA, set message parameters +CSMP and select cell broadcast message types +CSCB (if implemented) are restored. Certain settings may not be supported by the storage (e.g. SIM SMS parameters)</p>

	<p>and therefore can not be restored.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:</p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p>
	<p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;profile&gt;<u>0</u>-3 Manufacturer specific profile number where settings are to be stored</p>
Reference GSM 07.05	

#### 4.2.12. AT+CSAS Save SMS settings

AT+CSAS Save SMS settings	
<p>Test Command</p> <p><b>AT+CSAS=?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p>+CSAS: (list of supported &lt;profile&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
<p>Write Command</p> <p><b>AT+CSAS=[&lt;profile&gt;]</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA saves active message service settings to non-volatile memory. A TA can contain several profiles of settings. Settings specified in commands service centre address +CSCA, Set Message Parameters +CSMP and Select cell broadcast message Types +CSCB (if implemented) are saved. Certain settings may not be supported by the storage (e.g. SIM SMS parameters) and therefore can not be saved</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:</p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p>
	<p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;profile&gt; <u>0</u>-3 Manufacturer specific profile number where settings are to be stored</p>
Reference GSM 07.05	

#### 4.2.13. AT+CSCA SMS service center address

AT+CSCA SMS service center address	
<p>Read Command</p> <p><b>AT+CSCA?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p>+CSCA: &lt;sca&gt;,&lt;tosca&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
	<p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>



Test Command <b>AT+CSCA=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+CSCA =</b> <b>&lt;sca&gt;[,&lt;tosca&gt;]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA updates the SMSC address, through which mobile originated SMS are transmitted. In text mode, setting is used by sending and writing commands. In PDU mode, setting is used by the same commands, but only when the length of the SMSC address coded into <b>&lt;pdu&gt;</b> parameter equals zero.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> <i>The Command writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.</i></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p>
	<p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;sca&gt;</b> GSM 04.11 RP SC address Address-Value field in string format; BCD numbers (or GSM default alphabet characters) are converted to characters of the currently selected TE character set (specified by <b>+CSCS</b> in TS 07.07); type of address given by <b>&lt;tosca&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;tosca&gt;</b> Service center address format GSM 04.11 RP SC address Type-of-Address octet in integer format (Default refer to <b>&lt;tda&gt;</b>)</p>
Reference GSM 07.05	

#### 4.2.14. AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages

<b>AT+CSCB Select cell broadcast SMS messages</b>	
Read Command <b>AT+CSCB?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CSCB: &lt;mode&gt;,&lt;mids&gt;,&lt;dcss&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
	<p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Test Command <b>AT+CSCB=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CSCB: (list of supported &lt;mode&gt;s)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
	<p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CSCB=</b> <b>&lt;mode&gt;[,&lt;mids&gt;[,</b> <b>&lt;dcss&gt;]]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA selects which types of CBMs are to be received by the ME.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> <i>The Command writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.</i></p>

	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:  <b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p>
	<p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>      0    Message types specified in <b>&lt;mids&gt;</b> and <b>&lt;dcss&gt;</b> are accepted</p> <p>                  1    Message types specified in <b>&lt;mids&gt;</b> and <b>&lt;dcss&gt;</b> are not accepted</p> <p><b>&lt;mids&gt;</b>        String type; all different possible combinations of CBM message identifiers (refer to <b>&lt;mid&gt;</b>) (default is empty string);  e.g. "0,1,5,320-478,922".</p> <p><b>&lt;dcss&gt;</b>        String type; all different possible combinations of CBM data coding schemes (refer <b>&lt;dcs&gt;</b>) (default is empty string);  e.g. "0-3,5"</p>
Reference GSM 07.05	

#### 4.2.15. AT+CSDH Show SMS text mode parameters

AT+CSDH Show SMS text mode parameters	
Read Command <b>AT+CSDH?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CSDH: &lt;show&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Test Command <b>AT+CSDH=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CSDH: (list of supported &lt;show&gt;s)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CSDH=[&lt;show&gt;]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA determines whether detailed header information is shown in text mode result codes.</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;show&gt; 0</b>    Do not show header values defined in commands <b>+CSCA</b> and <b>+CSMP</b> (<b>&lt;sca&gt;</b>, <b>&lt;tosca&gt;</b>, <b>&lt;fo&gt;</b>, <b>&lt;vp&gt;</b>, <b>&lt;pid&gt;</b> and <b>&lt;dcs&gt;</b>) nor <b>&lt;length&gt;</b>, <b>&lt;toda&gt;</b> or <b>&lt;toa&gt;</b> in <b>+CMT</b>, <b>+CMGL</b>, <b>+CMGR</b> result codes for SMS-DELIVERs and SMS-SUBMITs in text mode</p> <p>                  1    Show the values in result codes</p>

Reference GSM 07.05	
------------------------	--

#### 4.2.16. AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters

AT+CSMP Set SMS text mode parameters	
Read Command <b>AT+CSMP?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CSMP: &lt;fo&gt;,&lt;vp&gt;,&lt;pid&gt;,&lt;dcs&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Test Command <b>AT+CSMP=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CSMP: (list of supported &lt;fo&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;vp&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;pid&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;dcs&gt;s)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CSMP=[&lt;fo&gt; [&lt;vp&gt;,&lt;pid&gt;,&lt;dcs&gt;]]]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA selects values for additional parameters needed when SM is sent to the network or placed in a storage when text mode is selected (+CMGF=1). It is possible to set the validity period starting from when the SM is received by the SMSC (&lt;vp&gt; is in range 0... 255) or define the absolute time of the validity period termination (&lt;vp&gt; is a string).</p> <p><i>Note:</i> <i>The Command writes the parameters in NON-VOLATILE memory.</i></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;fo&gt;</b> Depending on the Command or result code: first octet of GSM 03.40 SMS-DELIVER, SMS-SUBMIT (default 17), SMS-STATUS-REPORT, or SMS-COMMAND (default 2) in integer format. SMS status report is supported under text mode if &lt;fo&gt; is set to 49</p> <p><b>&lt;vp&gt;</b> Depending on SMS-SUBMIT &lt;fo&gt; setting: GSM 03.40 TP-Validity-Period either in integer format (default 167) or in time-string format (refer &lt;dt&gt;)</p> <p><b>&lt;pid&gt;</b> GSM 03.40 TP-Protocol-Identifier in integer format (default is 0)</p> <p><b>&lt;dcs&gt;</b> GSM 03.38 SMS Data Coding Scheme in Integer format</p>
Reference GSM 07.05	

## 4.2.17. AT+CSMS Select message service

AT+CSMS Select message service	
Read Command <b>AT+CSMS?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CSMS:</b> &lt;service&gt;,&lt;mt&gt;,&lt;mo&gt;,&lt;bm&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Test Command <b>AT+CSMS=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CSMS:</b> (list of supported &lt;service&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CSMS=</b> <b>&lt;service&gt;</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CSMS:</b> &lt;mt&gt;,&lt;mo&gt;,&lt;bm&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CMS ERROR:</b> &lt;err&gt;</p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;service&gt;</b>    <u>0</u>    GSM 03.40 and 03.41 (the syntax of SMS AT commands is compatible with GSM 07.05 Phase 2 version 4.7.0; Phase 2+ features which do not require new command syntax may be supported (e.g. correct routing of messages with new Phase 2+ data coding schemes)) 128 SMS PDU mode - TPDU only used for sending/receiving SMSs.</p> <p><b>&lt;mt&gt;</b>            Mobile Terminated Messages: 0    Type not supported 1    Type supported</p> <p><b>&lt;mo&gt;</b>            Mobile Originated Messages: 0    Type not supported 1    Type supported</p> <p><b>&lt;bm&gt;</b>            Broadcast Type Messages: 0    Type not supported 1    Type supported</p>

## 5. AT Commands for GPRS support

### 5.1. Overview of AT Commands for GPRS support

Command	Description
AT+CGATT	Attach To/detach from GPRS service
AT+CGDCONT	Define PDP context
AT+CGQMIN	Quality of service profile (minimum acceptable)
AT+CGQREQ	Quality of service profile (requested)
AT+CGACT	PDP context activate or deactivate
AT+CGDATA	Enter data status
AT+CGPADDR	Show PDP address
AT+CGCLASS	GPRS mobile station class
AT+CGEREP	Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting
AT+CGREG	Network registration status
AT+CGSMS	Select service for MO SMS message

### 5.2. Detailed descriptions of AT Commands for GPRS support

#### 5.2.1. AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service

AT+CGATT Attach to/detach from GPRS service	
Test Command AT+CGATT=?	Response +CGATT: (list of supported <state>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command AT+CGATT?	Response +CGATT: <state>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command AT+CGATT=<state>	Response <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err> Parameter <state>            Indicates the state of GPRS attachment

	<p>0 Detached</p> <p>1 Attached</p> <p>Other values are reserved and will result in an <b>ERROR</b> response to the Write Command</p>
Reference GSM07.07	

### 5.2.2. AT+CGDCONT Define PDP context

AT+CGDCONT Define PDP context	
Test Command <b>AT+CGDCONT</b> =?	Response <b>+CGDCONT:</b> (range of supported <cid>s), <PDP_type>, <APN>, <PDP_addr>, (list of supported <data_comp>s), (list of supported <head_comp>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CGDCONT</b> ?	Response <b>+CGDCONT:</b> <cid>,<PDP_type>,<APN>,<PDP_addr>,<data_comp>,<head_comp> <CR><LF> <b>+CGDCONT:</b> <cid>,<PDP_type>,<APN>,<PDP_addr>,<data_comp>,<head_comp> ...  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CGDCONT</b> =<cid>[,<PDP_type>,<APN>[,<PDP_addr>[,<data_comp>[,<head_comp>]]]]	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameters <cid> (PDP Context Identifier) a numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition. The parameter is local to the TE-MT interface and is used in other PDP context-related commands. The range of permitted values (minimum value=1) is returned by the test form of the command.  <PDP_type> (Packet Data Protocol type) a string parameter which specifies the type of packet data protocol X25 ITU-T/CCITT X.25 layer 3 IP Internet Protocol (IETF STD 5) OSPIH Internet Hosted Octet Stream Protocol PPP Point to Point Protocol (IETF STD 51)

	<p><b>&lt;APN&gt;</b> (Access Point Name) a string parameter that is a logical name that is used to select the GGSN or the external packet data network. If the value is null or omitted, then the subscription value will be requested.</p> <p><b>&lt;PDP_addr&gt;</b> A string parameter identifies the MT in the address space applicable to the PDP. If the value is null or omitted, then a value may be provided by the TE during the PDP startup procedure or, failing that, a dynamic address will be requested. The allocated address may be read using the <b>+CGPADDR</b> command.</p> <p><b>&lt;d_comp&gt;</b> A numeric parameter that controls PDP data compression  0 off (default if value is omitted)  Other values are reserved</p> <p><b>&lt;h_comp&gt;</b> A numeric parameter that controls PDP header compression  0 off (default if value is omitted)  Other values are reserved</p>
Reference GSM07.07	

### 5.2.3. AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)

AT+CGQMIN Quality of service profile (Minimum acceptable)	
Test Command <b>AT+CGQMIN=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CGQMIN: &lt;PDP_type&gt;</b>, (list of supported <b>&lt;precedence&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;delay&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;reliability&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;peak&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;mean&gt;</b>s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+CGQMIN?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CGQMIN: &lt;cid&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;precedence&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;delay&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;reliability&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;peak&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;mean&gt;</b>  <b>&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;+CGQMIN:</b>  <b>&lt;cid&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;precedence&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;delay&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;reliability&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;peak&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;mean&gt;</b>  ...  <b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+CGQMIN=&lt;cid&gt;</b> , <b>&lt;precedence&gt;</b> , <b>&lt;delay&gt;</b> , <b>&lt;reliability&gt;</b> , <b>&lt;peak&gt;</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:  <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p>

[,<mean>]]]]]	<p><b>&lt;cid&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see +CGDCONT command)</p> <p>The following parameter are defined in GSM 03.60</p> <p><b>&lt;precedence&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the precedence class</p> <p><b>&lt;delay&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the delay class</p> <p><b>&lt;reliability&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the reliability class</p> <p><b>&lt;peak&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the peak throughput class</p> <p><b>&lt;mean&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the mean throughput class</p>
Reference GSM07.07	

#### 5.2.4. AT+CGQREQ Quality of service profile (Requested)

AT+CGQREQ Quality of service profile (Requested)	
Test Command <b>AT+CGQREQ=?</b>	Response <b>+CGQREQ:</b> <PDP_type>, (list of supported <precedence>s), (list of supported <delay>s), (list of supported <reliability>s), (list of supported <peak>s), (list of supported <mean>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CGQREQ?</b>	Response <b>+CGQREQ:</b> <cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,>reliability>,<peak>,<mean> <b>&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;+CGQMIN:</b> <cid>,<precedence>,<delay>,<reliability>,<peak >,<mean> ...  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CGQREQ=</b> <b>&lt;cid&gt;[,&lt;precedence&gt;[,&lt;delay&gt;[,&lt;reliability&gt;[,&lt;peak&gt;[,&lt;mean&gt;]]]]]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameters <b>&lt;cid&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see +CGDCONT command)  The following parameter are defined in GSM 03.60



	<p><b>&lt;precedence&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the precedence class</p> <p><b>&lt;delay&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the delay class</p> <p><b>&lt;reliability&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the reliability class</p> <p><b>&lt;peak&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the peak throughput class</p> <p><b>&lt;mean&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies the mean throughput class</p>
Reference GSM07.07	

### 5.2.5. AT+CGACT PDP context activate or deactivate

AT+CGACT Activate or deactivate PDP context	
Test Command <b>AT+CGACT=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CGACT:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;state&gt;</b>s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+CGACT?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+CGACT:</b> <b>&lt;cid&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;state&gt;</b>[<b>&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;</b>+<b>CGACT:</b><b>&lt;cid&gt;</b><b>&lt;state&gt;</b>...]</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
Write Command <b>AT+CGACT=&lt;state&gt;</b> , <b>&lt;cid&gt;</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>NO CARRIER</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:</p> <p><b>+CME ERROR:</b> <b>&lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;state&gt;</b> Indicates the state of PDP context activation</p> <p>0 Deactivated</p> <p>1 Activated</p> <p>Other values are reserved and will result in an ERROR response to the Write Command.</p> <p><b>&lt;cid&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see <b>+CGDCONT</b> command)</p>
Reference GSM07.07	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>If context is deactivated successfully, <b>NO CARRIER</b> is returned.</i></p>

### 5.2.6. AT+CGDATA Enter data state

AT+CGDATA Enter data state
----------------------------

Test Command <b>AT+CGDATA=?</b>	Response <b>+CGDATA:</b> list of supported <L2P>s  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CGDATA=&lt;L2P&gt;[,&lt;cid&gt;[,&lt;cid&gt;[,...]]]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>NO CARRIER</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameters <b>&lt;L2P&gt;</b> A string parameter that indicates the layer 2 protocol to be used between the TE and MT: PPP – Point to Point protocol for a PDP such as IP Other values are not supported and will result in an <b>ERROR</b> response to the execution command <b>&lt;cid&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see <b>+CGDCONT</b> command)
Reference GSM07.07	

### 5.2.7. AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address

<b>AT+CGPADDR Show PDP address</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CGPADDR=?</b>	Response <b>+CGPADDR:</b> (list of defined <cid>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CGPADDR=&lt;cid&gt;</b>	Response <b>+CGPADDR: &lt;cid&gt;,&lt;PDP_addr&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameters <b>&lt;cid&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which specifies a particular PDP context definition (see <b>+CGDCONT</b> command) <b>&lt;PDP_addr&gt;</b> A string that identifies the MT in the address space applicable to the PDP. The address may be static or dynamic. For a static address, it will be the one set by the <b>+CGDCONT</b> command when the context was defined. For

	a dynamic address it will be the one assigned during the last PDP context activation that used the context definition referred to <cid>. <PDP_ address> is omitted if none is available
Reference GSM07.07	<i>Note:</i> <i>This command dictates the behavior of PPP in the ME but not that of any other GPRS-enabled foreground layer, e.g. browser.</i>

### 5.2.8. AT+CGCLASS GPRS mobile station class

<b>AT+CGCLASS GPRS mobile station class</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CGCLASS=?</b>	Response <b>+CGCLASS:</b> (list of supported <class>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CGCLASS?</b>	Response <b>+CGCLASS:</b> <class>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CGCLASS=&lt;class&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR:</b> <err>  Parameter <b>&lt;class&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS mobile class ( Functionality in descending order ) "B"              Class B "CG"             Class C in GPRS only mode "CC"             Class C in circuit switched only mode
Reference GSM07.07	

### 5.2.9. AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting

<b>AT+CGEREP Control unsolicited GPRS event reporting</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+CGEREP=?</b>	Response <b>+CGEREP:</b> (list of supported <mode>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CGEREP?</b>	Response <b>+CGEREP:</b> <mode>  <b>OK</b>  Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CGEREP=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameter <mode> 0 Buffer unsolicited result codes in the MT; if MT result code buffer is full, the oldest ones can be discarded. No codes are forwarded to the TE. 1 Discard unsolicited result codes when MT-TE link is reserved (e.g. in on-line data mode); otherwise forward them directly to the TE  Unsolicited Result Codes supported: <b>+CGEV: NW DEACT &lt;PDP_type&gt;, &lt;PDP_addr&gt;[,&lt;cid&gt;]</b> <b>+CGEV: ME DEACT &lt;PDP_type&gt;, &lt;PDP_addr&gt;[,&lt;cid&gt;]</b> <b>+CGEV: NW DETACH</b> <b>+CGEV: ME CLASS &lt;class&gt;</b>  Parameters <PDP_type> Packet Data Protocol type (see +CGDCONT command) <PDP_addr> Packet Data Protocol address (see +CGDCONT command) <cid> Context ID (see +CGDCONT command) <class> GPRS mobile class (see +CGCLASS command)
Reference GSM07.07	

## 5.2.10. AT+CGREG Network registration status

AT+CGREG Network registration status																																
Test Command <b>AT+CGREG=?</b>	Response <b>+CGREG:</b> (list of supported <n>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.																															
Read Command <b>AT+CGREG?</b>	Response <b>+CGREG:</b> <n>,<stat>[,<lac>,<ci>]  <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR:</b> <err> Parameter See Write Command.																															
Write Command <b>AT+CGREG=[&lt;n&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameters <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;n&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Disable network registration unsolicited result code</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Enable network registration unsolicited result code <b>+CGREG:&lt;stat&gt;</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Enable network registration and location information unsolicited result code <b>+CGREG: &lt;stat&gt;[,&lt;lac&gt;,&lt;ci&gt;]</b></td> </tr> </table> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;stat&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new operator to register to</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Registered, home network</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Not registered, but ME is currently searching a new operator to register to</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>Registration denied</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>Registered, roaming</td> </tr> </table> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;lac&gt;</td> <td>String type; two byte location area code in hexadecimal format (e.g. "00C3" equals 195 in decimal)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;ci&gt;</td> <td>String type; two bytes cell ID in hexadecimal format</td> </tr> </table>	<n>	0	Disable network registration unsolicited result code		1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code <b>+CGREG:&lt;stat&gt;</b>		2	Enable network registration and location information unsolicited result code <b>+CGREG: &lt;stat&gt;[,&lt;lac&gt;,&lt;ci&gt;]</b>	<stat>	0	Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new operator to register to		1	Registered, home network		2	Not registered, but ME is currently searching a new operator to register to		3	Registration denied		4	Unknown		5	Registered, roaming	<lac>	String type; two byte location area code in hexadecimal format (e.g. "00C3" equals 195 in decimal)	<ci>	String type; two bytes cell ID in hexadecimal format
<n>	0	Disable network registration unsolicited result code																														
	1	Enable network registration unsolicited result code <b>+CGREG:&lt;stat&gt;</b>																														
	2	Enable network registration and location information unsolicited result code <b>+CGREG: &lt;stat&gt;[,&lt;lac&gt;,&lt;ci&gt;]</b>																														
<stat>	0	Not registered, ME is not currently searching a new operator to register to																														
	1	Registered, home network																														
	2	Not registered, but ME is currently searching a new operator to register to																														
	3	Registration denied																														
	4	Unknown																														
	5	Registered, roaming																														
<lac>	String type; two byte location area code in hexadecimal format (e.g. "00C3" equals 195 in decimal)																															
<ci>	String type; two bytes cell ID in hexadecimal format																															
Reference GSM07.07	<i>Note:</i> For parameter stat, options 0 and 1 are supported only.																															

## 5.2.11. AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages

AT+CGSMS Select service for MO SMS messages	
Test Command <b>AT+CGSMS=?</b>	Response <b>+CGSMS:</b> (list of currently available <service>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+CGSMS?</b>	Response <b>+CGSMS:</b> <service>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+CGSMS=[&lt;service&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameter <service>      A numeric parameter which indicates the service or service preference to be used 0    GPRS 1    Circuit switch 2    GPRS preferred (use circuit switched if GPRS not available) 3    Circuit switch preferred (use GPRS if circuit switched not available)
Reference GSM07.07	<i>Note:</i> <i>The circuit switched service route is the default method.</i>

## 6. AT Commands special for Quectel

### 6.1. Overview

Command	Description
AT+QECHO	Echo cancellation control
AT+QSIDET	Change the side tone gain level
AT+QPOWD	Power off
AT+QTRPIN	Times remain to input SIM pin/puk
AT+QMIC	Change the microphone gain level
AT+QALARM	Set alarm
AT+QADC	Read ADC
AT+QRSTCB	Reset cell broadcast
AT+QINDRI	Indic ATE RI when using URC
AT+QEXTHS	External headset Jack control
AT+QHSBTN	Headset button status reporting
AT+QSIMSTAT	SIM inserted status reporting
AT+QLDTMF	Generate local DTMF tone
AT+QCGTIND	Circuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication
AT+QSPN	Get service provider name from SIM
AT+QBAND	Get and set mobile operation band
AT+QAUDCH	Swap the audio channels
AT+QSLCK	Configure chow clock
AT+QENG	Report cell description in engineering mode
AT+QCLASS0	Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when received Class 0 SMS
AT+QCCID	Show ICCID
AT+QTEMP	Set critical temperature operating mode or query temperature
AT+QSIMDET	Switch ON or OFF Detection SIM card
AT+QMGDA	Delete all SMS
AT+QLTONE	Generate local specific tone
AT+QGID	Get SIM card group identifier
AT+QMOSTAT	Show state of mobile originated call
AT+QGPCCLASS	Change GPRS Multi-solt class
AT+QMGHEX	Enable to send Non-ASCII character SMS
AT+QAUDLOOP	Audio channel loop back test
AT+QSMSCODE	Configure SMS code mode
AT+QIURC	Enable or disable initial or URC presentation
AT+QCSPWD	Change PS super password
AT+QEXTUNSOL	Enable/disable propriety unsolicited indications
AT+QSFR	Preference speech coding
AT+QSPCH	Speech channel type report

AT+QSCANF	Scan power of GSM frequency
AT+QLOCKF	Lock GSM frequency
AT+QGPIIO	Configure GPIO pin
AT+QINISTAT	Query state of initialization
AT+QFGR	Read customer file
AT+QFGW	Write customer file
AT+QFGL	List customer files
AT+QFGD	Delete customer file
AT+QFGM	Query free space for customer file
AT+QNSTATUS	Query GSM network status
AT+QSRT	Select ring tone
AT+QECHOEX	Extended echo channel control
AT+EGPAU	PPP authentication
AT+QNITZ	Network time synchronization
AT+QCLKOUT	Output clock source
AT+QTTS	Text to speech
AT+QRIMODE	Set RI time
AT+QDISH	Disable ATH
AT+QMUXC	Turn off MUX PSC Command
AT+QTUNBUF	Adjust the UART buffer size
AT+QTONEDET	Delete DTMF
AT+QTDMOD	Set tone detect mode
AT+QWDTMF	Play DTMF tone to call each other
AT+QTONEP	Set DTMF output path
AT+QEAUART	Configure dual UART function
AT+QSEDCB	Configure parameters for the extra UART

## 6.2. Detailed descriptions of Commands

### 6.2.1. AT+QECHO Echo cancellation control

<b>AT+QECHO Echo cancellation control</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QECHO=?</b>	Response : <b>+QECHO: (&lt;control word&gt;), (&lt;nlp&gt;), (&lt;suppression value&gt;),(&lt;nr&gt;),(&lt;channel&gt;)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QECHO?</b>	Response : <b>+QECHO: &lt;control word&gt;, &lt;nlp&gt;, &lt;suppression value&gt;, &lt;nr&gt;, &lt;channel&gt;</b>



	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
<p>Write Command <b>AT+QECHO=</b> <b>&lt;control word&gt;</b>, <b>&lt;nlp&gt;</b> , <b>&lt;suppression</b> <b>value&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;nr&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;ch</b> <b>annel&gt;</b></p>	<p>Response :</p> <p><b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;control word&gt;</b> 221 Suitable for handset and handset applications 224 Suitable for handfree application 0 Means disabling all echo algorithm</p> <p><b>&lt;nlp&gt;</b> Range is 0 - 2048. The greater the value, the more reduction of echo. 0 means disabling the NLP algorithm</p> <p><b>&lt;suppression value&gt;</b> Range is 0 - 32767. The smaller the value, the more reduction of echo. 0 means disabling the echo suppression algorithm</p> <p><b>&lt;nr&gt;</b> Noise reduction controller. Should NOT be set to 0. 849 Suitable for handset and headset applications 374 Suitable for handfree applications</p> <p><b>&lt;channel&gt;</b> 0 Normal channel 1 Handset channel 2 Loudspeaker channel</p>
Reference	

### 6.2.2. AT+QSIDET Change the side tone gain level

AT+QSIDET Change the side tone gain level	
<p>Test Command <b>AT+QSIDET=?</b></p>	<p>Response <b>+QSIDET: (&lt;gainlevel&gt;)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter See Write Command.</p>
<p>Read Command <b>AT+QSIDET?</b></p>	<p>Response: <b>+QSIDET(NORMAL_AUDIO): &lt;gainlevel&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b> <b>+QSIDET(HEADSET_AUDIO): &lt;gainlevel&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter See Write Command.</p>

Write Command <b>AT+QSIDET=&lt;gainlevel &gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;gainlevel&gt;</b> Range is 0 - 255
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>&lt;gainlevel&gt; value is related to specific channel.</i>

### 6.2.3. AT+QPOWD Power off

AT+QPOWD Power off	
Write Command <b>AT+QPOWD = &lt;n&gt;</b>	Response
	Parameter <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> 0      Urgent Power off ( not send out URC "NORMAL POWER DOWN") 1      Normal power off send out URC "NORMAL POWER DOWN")
Reference	

### 6.2.4. AT+QTRPIN Times remain to input SIM PIN/PUK

AT+QTRPIN Times remain to input SIM PIN/PUK	
Execution Command <b>AT+QTRPIN</b>	Response Times remain to input SIM PIN <b>+QTRPIN: &lt;chv1&gt;,&lt;chv2&gt;,&lt;puk1&gt;,&lt;puk2&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters <b>&lt;chv1&gt;</b> Times remain to input chv1 <b>&lt;chv2&gt;</b> Times remain to input chv2 <b>&lt;puk1&gt;</b> Times remain to input puk1 <b>&lt;puk2&gt;</b> Times remain to input puk2
Reference	

### 6.2.5. AT+QMIC Change the microphone gain level

AT+QMIC Change the microphone gain level	
Test Command <b>AT+QMIC=?</b>	Response <b>+QMIC:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;channel&gt;</b> s) , (list of supported <b>&lt;gainlevel&gt;</b> s)

	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>												
Read Command <b>AT+QMIC?</b>	<p>Response <b>+ QMIC: &lt; gainlevel(Normal_Mic) &gt;, &lt;gainlevel(Headset_Mic)&gt; , &lt;gainlevel(Loudspeaker_Mic)&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>												
Write Command <b>AT+QMIC= &lt;channel&gt;,&lt; gainlevel&gt;</b>	<p>Response :</p> <p><b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>&lt;channel&gt;</b></td> <td>0</td> <td>Normal microphone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Headset microphone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Loudspeaker microphone</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>&lt;gainlevel&gt;</b></td> <td colspan="2">Range is 0 - 15</td> </tr> </table>	<b>&lt;channel&gt;</b>	0	Normal microphone		1	Headset microphone		2	Loudspeaker microphone	<b>&lt;gainlevel&gt;</b>	Range is 0 - 15	
<b>&lt;channel&gt;</b>	0	Normal microphone											
	1	Headset microphone											
	2	Loudspeaker microphone											
<b>&lt;gainlevel&gt;</b>	Range is 0 - 15												
Reference													

### 6.2.6. AT+QALARM Set alarm

<b>AT+QALARM Set alarm</b>					
Test Command <b>AT+QALAR M=?</b>	<p>Response <b>+QALARM: (&lt;state&gt;),&lt;time&gt;,&lt;repeat&gt;,&lt;power&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>				
Write Command <b>AT+QALAR M= &lt;state&gt;,&lt;time &gt;,&lt;repeat&gt;,&lt;p ower&gt;</b>	<p>Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;state&gt;</b> An integer parameter which indicates whether or not to enable alarm.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>CLEAR ALARM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>SET ALARM</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>&lt;time&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the time when a alarm arises. The format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss+-zz" where characters indicate the last two digits of year, month, day, hour, minute,</p>	0	CLEAR ALARM	1	SET ALARM
0	CLEAR ALARM				
1	SET ALARM				

	<p>second and time zone. The time zone is expressed in quarters of an hour between the local time and GMT, ranging from -48 to +48.</p> <p><b>&lt;repeat&gt;</b> An integer parameter which indicates the repeat mode</p> <p>0 None</p> <p>1 Daily</p> <p>2 Weekly</p> <p>3 Monthly</p> <p><b>&lt;power&gt;</b> An integer parameter which indicates the method of controlling power when alarm arises.</p> <p>0 None</p> <p>Only send "<b>ALARM RING</b>" to serial port</p> <p>1 Alarm power off</p> <p>Send "<b>ALARM RING</b>" to serial port and power off in 5 seconds</p> <p>2 Alarm power on</p> <p>Send "<b>ALARM MODE</b>" to serial port and enter into alarm mode</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>In alarm mode, protocol stack and SIM protocol is closed, only a few AT command can be executed, and system will be powered down after 90 seconds, if neither power key is pressed nor functionality is changed to full functionality. If power key is pressed, system will be powered down right now.</i></p>

### 6.2.7. AT+QADC Read ADC

AT+QADC Read ADC	
Test Command <b>AT+QADC=?</b>	<p>Response :</p> <p><b>+QADC:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;status&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;value&gt;</b>s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
	<p>Parameters</p> <p>See Read Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+ QADC?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QADC:</b> <b>&lt;status&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;value&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
	<p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;status&gt;</b>    0    Fail</p> <p>                  1    Success</p> <p><b>&lt;value&gt;</b>     Range is 0 - 2800</p>

### 6.2.8. AT+QRSTCB Reset cell broadcast

<b>AT+QRSTCB Reset cell broadcast</b>	
Execution Command <b>AT+QRSTCB</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
	Parameter
Reference	Note: Reset the CB module.

### 6.2.9. AT+QINDRI Indicate RI when using URC

<b>AT+QINDRI Indicate RI when using URC</b>	
Read Command <b>AT+ QINDRI?</b>	Response <b>+QINDRI: &lt;status&gt;</b> <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QINDRI=&lt;status&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;status&gt;</b> 0      Off 1      On
Reference	

### 6.2.10. AT+QEXTHS External headset jack control

<b>AT+ QEXTHS External headset jack control</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QEXTHS=?</b>	Response <b>+QEXTHS: (&lt;mode&gt;s)</b> <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QEXTHS?</b>	Response <b>+QEXTHS: &lt;mode&gt;,&lt;headset attach&gt;</b> <b>OK</b>

	Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QEXTHS=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <hr/> <p>Unsolicited result code <b>+QEXTHS: &lt;mode&gt;,&lt;headset attach&gt;</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>            A numeric parameter which indicates whether an unsolicited event code (indicating whether the headset has been attached/detached) should be sent to the terminal.</p> <p>0            DO Not send unsolicited event code 1            Send unsolicited event code</p> <p><b>&lt;headset attach&gt;</b>    A numeric parameter which indicates whether a headset has been attached or not</p> <p>0            Not attached 1            Attached</p>
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>Support for this command will be hardware dependent.</i>

### 6.2.11. AT+QHSBTN Headset button status reporting

<b>AT+ QHSBTN Headset button status reporting</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QHSBTNT=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QHSBTN: (&lt;mode&gt;s)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameter See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+QHSBTN?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QHSBTN: &lt;mode&gt;,&lt;headset button press&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+QHSBTN=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p>

	<p>Unsolicited result code  <b>+QHSBTN: &lt;mode&gt;,&lt;headset button press&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>            A numeric parameter which indicates whether an unsolicited event code (indicating whether the headset button has been pressed) should be sent to the terminal</p> <p>0            DO Not send unsolicited event code</p> <p>1            Send unsolicited event code</p> <p><b>&lt;headset attach&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which indicates whether a headset button has been pressed or not</p> <p>0            Not pressed</p> <p>1            Pressed</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>Support for this Command will be hardware dependent.</i></p>

### 6.2.12. AT+QSIMSTAT SIM inserted status reporting

<b>AT+QSIMSTAT SIM inserted status reporting</b>	
<p>Test Command  <b>AT+QSIMSTAT</b>  <b>=?</b></p>	<p>Response  <b>+QSIMSTAT: (list of supported &lt;n&gt;s)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter            See Write Command.</p>
<p>Read Command  <b>AT+QSIMSTAT</b>  <b>?</b></p>	<p>Response  <b>+QSIMSTAT: &lt;n&gt;,&lt;SIM inserted&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter            See Write Command.</p>
<p>Write Command  <b>AT+QSIMSTAT</b>  <b>=&lt;n&gt;</b></p>	<p>Response  <b>OK</b>  <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:  <b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;n&gt;</b>            A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show an unsolicited event code that indicates whether the SIM has just been inserted or removed.</p> <p>0            Disable</p> <p>1            Enable</p> <p><b>&lt;SIM inserted&gt;</b></p>

	<p>A numeric parameter which indicates whether SIM card has been inserted.</p> <p>0 Not inserted</p> <p>1 Inserted</p>
Reference	

### 6.2.13. AT+QLDTMF Generate local DTMF tones

AT+QLDTMF Generate local DTMF tones	
<p>Write Command</p> <p><b>AT+QLDTMF=&lt;n&gt;[,&lt;DTMF string&gt;]</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;n&gt;</b> A numeric parameter(1-1000) which indicates the duration of all DTMF tones in <b>&lt;DTMF -string&gt;</b> in 1/10 seconds</p> <p><b>&lt;DTMF-string&gt;</b> A string parameter which has a max length of 20 DTMF characters (single ASCII chars in the set 0-9,#,*,A-D), separated by commas.</p>
<p>Execution Command</p> <p><b>AT+QLDTMF</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Aborts any DTMF tones that are generated currently and any DTMF tones sequence.</p>
Reference	GSM07.07

### 6.2.14. AT+QCGTIND Circuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication

AT+QCGTIND Circuit switched call or GPRS PDP context termination indication	
<p>Test Command</p> <p><b>AT+QCGTIND=?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QCGTIND: (list of supported &lt;n&gt;s)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameter</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
<p>Read Command</p> <p><b>AT+QCGTIND?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QCGTIND: &lt;n&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameter</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>



Write Command <b>AT+QCGTIND</b> =<n>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameter <n> A numeric parameter which indicates whether to enable an unsolicited event code indicating whether a circuit switched voice call, circuit switched data call or GPRS session has been terminated 0 Disable 1 Enable
Reference	Unsolicited result code When enabled, an unsolicited result code is returned after the connection has been terminated <b>+QCGTIND: &lt;type&gt;</b>
	Parameter <type> Connection type 0 Circuit switched voice call 1 Circuit switched data call 2 PPP connection

### 6.2.15. AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM

<b>AT+QSPN Get service provider name from SIM</b>	
Read Command <b>AT+QSPN?</b>	Response <b>+QSPN: &lt;spn&gt;,&lt;display mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
Reference	Parameters <spn> String type; service provider name on SIM <display mode> 0 Do NOT display PLMN. Already registered on PLMN 1 Display PLMN
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>CME errors are possible if SIM is not inserted or PIN is not entered.</i>

### 6.2.16. AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band

<b>AT+QBAND Get and set mobile operation band</b>	
Test Command	Response

AT+QBAND=?	+QBAND: (list of supported <op_band>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command AT+QBAND?	Response +QBAND: <op_band>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command AT+QBAND=<op_band>	Response <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: +CMS ERROR: <err> Parameter <op_band> "EGSM_MODE" "DCS_MODE" "PCS_MODE" "EGSM_DCS_MODE" "GSM850_PCS_MODE" "GSM850_EGSM_DCS_PCS_MODE"
Reference	<i>Note:</i> The following radio settings to be updated are stored in non-volatile memory.

### 6.2.17. AT+QAUDCH Swap the audio channels

AT+QAUDCH Swap the audio channels	
Test Command AT+QAUDCH=?	Response +QAUDCH: (0 = NORMAL_AUDIO, 1 = HEADSET_AUDIO, 2 = LOUDSPEAKER_AUDIO, 3 = AUTO) <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command AT+QAUDCH?	Response +QAUDCH: <n>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command
Write Command AT+QAUDCH=[	Response <b>OK</b>

<n>]	<b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>											
	Parameter <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;n&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Normal audio channel(default)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Headset audio channel</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Loudspeaker audio</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>Auto</td> </tr> </table>	<n>	0	Normal audio channel(default)		1	Headset audio channel		2	Loudspeaker audio		3
<n>	0	Normal audio channel(default)										
	1	Headset audio channel										
	2	Loudspeaker audio										
	3	Auto										
Reference												

### 6.2.18. AT+QSCLK Configure slow clock

<b>AT+ QSCLK Configure slow clock</b>							
Test Command <b>AT+QSCLK=?</b>	Response <b>+QSCLK: (0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.						
Read Command <b>AT+QSCLK?</b>	Response <b>+QSCLK: &lt;n&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command						
Write Command <b>AT+QSCLK =&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameter <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;n&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Disable slow clock</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Enable slow clock</td> </tr> </table>	<n>	0	Disable slow clock		1	Enable slow clock
<n>	0	Disable slow clock					
	1	Enable slow clock					
Reference							

### 6.2.19. AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode

<b>AT+QENG Report cell description in engineering mode</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QENG=?</b>	Response TA returns the list of supported modes. <b>+QENG: (list of supported &lt;mode&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;dump&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.

<p>Read Command <b>AT+QENG?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p>This command can be used to retrieve the parameters of the main cell and of up to six neighboring cells. The corresponding information is reported selectively according to <b>&lt;dump&gt;</b>:</p> <p><b>+QENG: &lt;mode&gt;,&lt;dump&gt;</b></p> <p>Main cell description: <b>+QENG:</b> <b>0,&lt;mcc&gt;,&lt;mnc&gt;,&lt;lac&gt;,&lt;cellid&gt;,&lt;bcch&gt;,&lt;bsic&gt;,&lt;dbm&gt;,&lt;c1&gt;,&lt;c2&gt;,&lt;txp&gt;,&lt;rla&gt;,&lt;tch&gt;,&lt;ts&gt;,&lt;maio&gt;,&lt;hsn&gt;&lt;ta&gt;,&lt;rxq_sub&gt;,&lt;rxq_full&gt;</b></p> <p>Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description: [<b>+QENG: 1</b>,list of (<b>&lt;nccell&gt;,&lt;bcch&gt;,&lt;dbm&gt;,&lt;bsic&gt;,&lt;c1&gt;,&lt;c2&gt;,&lt;mcc&gt;,&lt;mnc&gt;,&lt;lac&gt;,&lt;cellid&gt;</b>)s]</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
<p>Write Command <b>AT+QENG</b> <b>=&lt;mode&gt;[,&lt;dump&gt;]</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA attempt to switch on or off engineering mode for retrieving detailed cell environment description. These are two possible methods to ascertain these cell parameters: one request by read command or automatically report.</p> <p><b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Unsolicited result code</p> <p>TA controls the presentation of an unsolicited result code when <b>&lt;mode&gt;=2</b>. The corresponding information is reported selectively according to <b>&lt;dump&gt;</b>.</p> <p>Main cell description: <b>+QENG:</b> <b>0,&lt;mcc&gt;,&lt;mnc&gt;,&lt;lac&gt;,&lt;cellid&gt;,&lt;bcch&gt;,&lt;bsic&gt;,&lt;dbm&gt;,&lt;c1&gt;,&lt;c2&gt;,&lt;txp&gt;,&lt;rla&gt;,&lt;tch&gt;,&lt;ts&gt;,&lt;maio&gt;,&lt;hsn&gt;&lt;ta&gt;,&lt;rxq_sub&gt;,&lt;rxq_full&gt;</b></p> <p>Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description: [<b>+QENG: 1</b>,list of (<b>&lt;nccell&gt;,&lt;bcch&gt;,&lt;dbm&gt;,&lt;bsic&gt;,&lt;c1&gt;,&lt;c2&gt;,&lt;mcc&gt;,&lt;mnc&gt;,&lt;lac&gt;,&lt;cellid&gt;</b>)s]</p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 Switch off engineering mode and stop detailed reporting. Parameter <b>&lt;dump&gt;</b> is ignored.</li> <li>1 Switch on engineering mode for reading detailed reporting</li> <li>2 Switch on engineering mode, and automatically</li> </ul>

	<p>report Unsolicited Result Code</p> <p><b>&lt;dump&gt;</b> 0 Report main cell description only 1 Report main cell and neighbour 1-6 cells description</p> <p><b>&lt;mcc&gt;</b> Mobile country code</p> <p><b>&lt;mnc&gt;</b> Mobile network code</p> <p><b>&lt;lac&gt;</b> Location area code, hexadecimal digits</p> <p><b>&lt;cellid&gt;</b> Cell ID, hexadecimal digits</p> <p><b>&lt;bcch&gt;</b> ARFCN of the BCCH carrier</p> <p><b>&lt;bsic&gt;</b> Base station identity code</p> <p><b>&lt;dbm&gt;</b> Receiving level in dBm</p> <p><b>&lt;c1&gt;</b> C1 value</p> <p><b>&lt;c2&gt;</b> C2 value</p> <p><b>&lt;txp&gt;</b> Maximum TX power level when accessing on a CCH</p> <p><b>&lt;rla&gt;</b> Minimum receiving level permitted to access the system</p> <p><b>&lt;ts&gt;</b> Timeslot number</p> <p><b>&lt;maio&gt;</b> MAIO value</p> <p><b>&lt;hsn&gt;</b> HSN value</p> <p><b>&lt;tch&gt;</b> ARFCN of the TCH carrier. 'h' indicates frequency hopping</p> <p><b>&lt;ts&gt;</b> Timeslot number</p> <p><b>&lt;maio&gt;</b> MAIO value</p> <p><b>&lt;hsn&gt;</b> HSN value</p> <p><b>&lt;ta&gt;</b> Timing advance, range is 0 - 63</p> <p><b>&lt;rxq_sub&gt;</b> Receiving quality (sub), range is 0 - 7</p> <p><b>&lt;rxq_full&gt;</b> Receiving quality (full), range is 0 - 7</p> <p><b>&lt;ncell&gt;</b> 1-6 index of neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <i>The automatic URC is reported about every 5 seconds when &lt;mode&gt;=2.</i></li> <li>● <i>The parameter &lt;lac&gt; and &lt;cellid&gt; are presented as hexadecimal digits; the remaining parameters are composed of decimal digits.</i></li> <li>● <i>If a field cannot be measured, the parameter is filled with character 'x'.</i></li> <li>● <i>If not in dedicated mode, &lt;tch&gt;, &lt;ts&gt;, &lt;maio&gt;, &lt;hsn&gt;, &lt;ta&gt;, &lt;rxq_sub&gt;, &lt;rxq_full&gt; are invalid and are displayed as "x".</i></li> <li>● <i>If the network supports frequency hopping during a connection, the TCH channel is not stable. This mode is indicated by &lt;tch&gt; = 'h'.</i></li> <li>● <i>In dedicated mode, the parameters &lt;c1&gt; and &lt;c2&gt; of main cell can not be updated and are displayed as an invalid value '-1'. At the same time, the parameters &lt;txp&gt; and &lt;rla&gt; cannot be updated under certain conditions and remain the value of idle mode. This is because the ME does not update the cell selection and reselection parameters in this mode, they are not relevant for operation. When the connection ends, and the mobile is back to idle mode, correct values will be given.</i></li> <li>● <i>If TA reports neighbouring cells description, the information of 6 cells are presented and if some cells can not be measured, 'x' is filled in the</i></li> </ul>

	<p>parameters of these cells.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● In dedicated mode, the parameters &lt;c1&gt; and &lt;c2&gt; of neighbour cells may be measured and reported with a meaningless value, and the parameters &lt;mcc&gt;, &lt;mnc&gt;, &lt;lac&gt; and &lt;cellid&gt; of neighbour cells can not be measured, 'x' is filled in these parameters of all the 6 neighbour cells.</li> <li>● The command does not report receiving level and reserving quality, and <b>AT+CSQ</b> can be used to retrieve the two parameters.</li> <li>● <b>AT+QSPCH</b> can be used to retrieve the speech channel type (FR, HR, EFR, AMR_FR, AMR_HR) when a call is in progress.</li> </ul>
Example	<p>Main cell description: Idle mode: <b>+QENG: 0,460,00,1806,2602,64,46,-72,119,119,5,8,x,x,x,x,x,x</b></p> <p>Dedicated mode: <b>+QENG: 0,460,00,1806,2031,17,41,-73,-1,-1,5,8,h,7,0,24,1,0,1</b></p> <p>Neighbour 1 to neighbour 6 cells description: <b>+QENG:</b> <b>1,1,17,-74,41,111,95,460,00,1806,2031,2,2,-74,45,110,94,460,00,1878,151,3,22,-77,40,100,84,460,00,1806,2012,4,24,-77,45,97,81,460,00,1806,2013,5,25,-81,40,83,67,460,00,1806,2032,6,532,-92,48,-1,-1,x,x,x,x</b></p>

#### 6.2.20. AT+QCLASS0 Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when receive Class 0 SMS

AT+QCLASS0 Store Class 0 SMS to SIM when receive Class 0 SMS	
Test Command <b>AT+QCLASS0=?</b>	<p>Response <b>+QCLASS0: (0, 1)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
	<p>Parameter See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+QCLASS0?</b>	<p>Response <b>+QCLASS0: &lt;mode&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
	<p>Parameter See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+QCLASS0=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	<p>Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b></p>
	<p>Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>      0    Disable to store Class 0 SMS when</p>

	<p>received Class 0 SMS</p> <p>1 Enable to store Class 0 SMS when received Class 0 SMS</p>
Reference	

### 6.2.21. AT+QCCID Show ICCID

AT+QCCID Show ICCID	
Test Command <b>AT+QCCID=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+QCCID</b>	Response <b>ccid data</b> [ex. 898600810906F8048812] <b>OK</b>
	Parameter
Reference	

### 6.2.22. AT+QTEMP Set critical temperature operating mode or query temperature

AT+QTEMP Set critical temperature operating mode or query temperature	
Read Command <b>AT+QTEMP?</b>	Response <b>+QTEMP: &lt;mode&gt;&lt;Temperature&gt;</b> <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QTEMP=</b> <b>[&lt;mode&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameters <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> <u>0</u> Disable power off 1    Enable power off <b>&lt;Temperature&gt;</b> Range is from -40 to 90
Reference	<p><i>Note</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● When temperature is extremely high or low, product will power off.</li> <li>● URCs indicating the alert level "1" or "-1" are intended to enable the user to take appropriate precautions, such as protect the module from exposure to extreme conditions, or save or back up data etc. Presentation of "1" or "-1" URCs is always enabled.</li> <li>● Level "2" or "-2" URCs are followed by immediate shutdown. The</li> </ul>

	<i>presentations of these URCs are always enabled.</i>
--	--------------------------------------------------------

### 6.2.23. AT+QSIMDET Switch on or off detecting SIM card

<b>AT+QSIMDET Switch on or off detecting SIM card</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QSIMDET=?</b>	Response <b>+QSIMDET: (0-1),(0-1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QSIMDET?</b>	Response <b>+QSIMDET: &lt;mode&gt;,&lt;active&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QSIMDET=&lt;mode&gt;[,&lt;active&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> <u>0</u> Switch off detecting SIM card 1    Switch on detecting SIM card <b>&lt;active&gt;</b> <u>0</u> Low level of SIM_PRESENCE pin indicates SIM card is present 1    High level of SIM_PRESENCE pin indicates SIM card is present
Reference	

### 6.2.24. AT+QMGDA Delete all SMS

<b>AT+QMGDA Delete all SMS</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QMGDA=?</b>	Response <b>+QMGDA: (listed of supported &lt;type&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QMGDA=&lt;type&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>



	<b>+CMS ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b> Parameter 1) If text mode: "DEL READ"           Delete all read messages "DEL UNREAD"       Delete all unread messages "DEL SENT"           Delete all sent SMS "DEL UNSENT"        Delete all unsent SMS "DEL INBOX"         Delete all received SMS "DEL ALL"            Delete all SMS 1) If PDU mode: 1     Delete all read messages 2     Delete all unread messages 3     Delete all sent SMS 4     Delete all unsent SMS 5     Delete all received SMS 6     Delete all SMS
Reference	

### 6.2.25. AT+QLTONE Generate local specific tone

<b>AT+QLTONE   Generate local specific tone</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QLTONE</b> <b>=?</b>	Response <b>+QLTONE: (0-1), (0-50000), (0-1000), (0-1000), (0-1530000)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+QLTONE</b> <b>=&lt;mode&gt;,&lt;</b> <b>frequency &gt;,&lt;</b> <b>periodOn &gt;,&lt;</b> <b>periodOff &gt;,&lt;</b> <b>duration &gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.  Parameters <mode>           0    Stop playing tone 1    Start playing tone <frequency >    The frequency of tone to be generated <periodon>        The period of generating tone <periodoff>       The period of stopping tone <duration>        Duration of tones in milliseconds
Reference	<i>Note:</i> When playing tone, module will continuously play for <periodon>, then stop playing for <periodoff> in a cycle. The total time of cycles is <duration>.

### 6.2.26. AT+QGID Get SIM card group identifier

<b>AT+QGID Get SIM card group identifier</b>	
Execution Command <b>AT+ QGID</b>	Response <b>+QGID: &lt;gid1&gt; &lt;gid2&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameters <gid1> Integer type of SIM card group identifier 1 <gid2> Integer type of SIM card group identifier 2
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>If the SIM supports GID files, the GID values were returned. Otherwise 0xff is returned.</i>

### 6.2.27. AT+QMOSTAT Show state of mobile originated call

<b>AT+QMOSTAT Show state of mobile originated call</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QMOSTAT =?</b>	Response <b>+QMOSTAT: (0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QMOSTAT ?</b>	Response <b>+QMOSTAT: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+QMOSTAT =&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameters <mode> 0 Not show call state of mobile originated call 1 Show call state of mobile originated call. After dialing call numbers, the URC strings of <b>MO RING</b> will be sent if the other call side is alerted and the URC strings of <b>MO CONNECTED</b> will be sent if the call is established
Reference	

### 6.2.28. AT+QGPCLASS Change GPRS multi-slot class

<b>AT+QGPCLASS Change GPRS multi-slot class</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QGPCLASS</b> <b>=?</b>	Response <b>MULTISLOT CLASS: (1-12)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+QGPCLASS</b> <b>?</b>	Response <b>MULTISLOT CLASS: &lt;class&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QGPCLASS</b> <b>=&lt;class&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;class&gt;</b> GPRS multi-slot class
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Note:</i> Need reboot to take effect.

### 6.2.29. AT+QMGHEX Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS

<b>AT+QMGHEX Enable to send non-ASCII character SMS</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QMGHEX</b> <b>=?</b>	Response <b>+QMGHEX: (0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+QMGHEX?</b>	Response <b>+QMGHEX: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QMGHEX</b> <b>=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0 Send SMS in ordinary way 1 Enable to send SMS varying from 0x00 to 0x7f except 0x1a and 0x1b under text mode and GSM character set
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Note:</i>

	<i>Only be available in text mode and +CSCS="GSM".</i>
--	--------------------------------------------------------

### 6.2.30. AT+QAUDLOOP Audio channel loop back test

<b>AT+QAUDLOOP Audio channel loop back test</b>																
Test Command <b>AT+QAUDLOOP=?</b>	Response <b>+QAUDLOOP: (0-1), (0-2)</b>  <b>OK</b>															
Write Command <b>AT+QAUDLOOP=P=&lt;state&gt;[,&lt;type&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>															
	Parameters <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>&lt;state&gt;</b></td> <td>0</td> <td>Test is off</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Test is on</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>&lt;type&gt;</b></td> <td>0</td> <td>Normal audio channel</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Headset audio channel</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Loudspeaker audio channel</td> </tr> </table>	<b>&lt;state&gt;</b>	0	Test is off		1	Test is on	<b>&lt;type&gt;</b>	0	Normal audio channel		1	Headset audio channel		2	Loudspeaker audio channel
<b>&lt;state&gt;</b>	0	Test is off														
	1	Test is on														
<b>&lt;type&gt;</b>	0	Normal audio channel														
	1	Headset audio channel														
	2	Loudspeaker audio channel														
Reference																

### 6.2.31. AT+QSMSCODE Configure SMS code mode

<b>AT+QSMSCODE Configure SMS code mode</b>							
Test Command <b>AT+QSMSCODE=?</b>	Response <b>+QSMSCODE:(0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b>						
Read Command <b>AT+QSMSCODE?</b>	Response <b>+QSMSCODE:&lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>						
	Parameter See Write Command.						
Write Command <b>AT+QSMSCODE=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>						
	Parameter <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b></td> <td>0</td> <td>Code mode according with NOKIA</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Code mode according with SIEMENS</td> </tr> </table>	<b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>	0	Code mode according with NOKIA		1	Code mode according with SIEMENS
<b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>	0	Code mode according with NOKIA					
	1	Code mode according with SIEMENS					
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>Default value is 0.</i>						

### 6.2.32. AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation

AT+QIURC Enable or disable initial URC presentation	
Test Command <b>AT+QIURC=?</b>	Response <b>+QIURC: (0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+QIURC?</b>	Response <b>+QIURC:&lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QIURC= &lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0      Disable URC presentation. <u>1</u> Enable URC presentation
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>When module powers on and initialization procedure is over. .</i> <i>URC "Call Ready" will be presented if &lt;mode&gt; is 1.</i>

### 6.2.33. AT+QCSPWD Change PS super password

AT+QCSPWD Change PS super password	
Write Command <b>AT+QCSPWD= &lt;oldpwd&gt;,&lt;newp wd&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameters <b>&lt;oldpwd&gt;</b> String type. Old password and length should be 8. <b>&lt;newpwd&gt;</b> String type. New password and length should be 8.
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <i>Default value of &lt;oldpwd&gt; is "12345678".</i></li> <li>● <i>If module is locked to a specific SIM card through +CLCK and password lost or SIM state is PH-SIM PUK, you can use the super password to unlock it.</i></li> </ul>

### 6.2.34. AT+QEXTUNSOL Enable/disable proprietary unsolicited indications

#### AT+QEXTUNSOL Enable/disable proprietary unsolicited indications

<p>Test Command <b>AT+QEXTUNS OL =?</b></p>	<p>Response <b>+QEXTUNSOL:</b>(list of supported &lt;exunsol&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters See Write Command.</p>
<p>Write Command <b>AT+QEXTUNS OL=&lt;exunsol&gt; ,&lt; mode&gt;</b></p>	<p>Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameters</p> <p>&lt;exunsol&gt; String type. Values currently reserved by the present document</p> <p>"SQ" Signal Quality Report. Displays signal strength and channel bit error rate (similar to <b>AT+CSQ</b>) in form <b>+CSQN: &lt;rsssi&gt;, &lt;ber&gt;</b>when values change.</p> <p>"FN" Forbidden network available only. When returning to a non-registered state, this indicates whether all the available PLMNs are forbidden.</p> <p>"MW" SMS Message waiting. On receiving an SMS (as indicated by the <b>+CMTI</b> indication) the SMS is decoded and checked to see if it contains one or more of the message waiting indications (i.e. voicemail, email, fax etc). If so, an unsolicited indication is shown in the form for each message type: <b>+QMWT: &lt;store&gt;,&lt;index&gt;,&lt;voice&gt;,&lt;fax&gt;, &lt;email&gt;,&lt;other&gt;</b>. Where &lt;store&gt; is the message store containing the SM, index is the message index and &lt;voice&gt;, &lt;email&gt;, &lt;fax&gt;, &lt;other&gt; contain the number of waiting messages (with '0' defined as clear indication, non-zero for one or more waiting messages) or blank for not specified in this message.</p> <p>"UR" Unsolicited result code. Produces an unsolicited indication following particular call state transitions. Multiple notifications may occur for the same transition <b>+QGURC: &lt;event&gt;</b>. Where &lt;event&gt; describes the current call state: <b>&lt;event&gt;:</b> 0 Terminated active call , at least one held call remaining 1 Attempt to make an Mobile Originated call 2 Mobile Originated Call has failed for some reason 3 Mobile Originated call is ringing 4 Mobile Terminated call is queued (Call waiting) 5 Mobile Originated Call now connected</p>

	<p>6 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call has disconnected</p> <p>7 Mobile Originated or Mobile Terminated call hung up.</p> <p>8 Mobile Originated call to non-emergency number in emergency mode</p> <p>9 No answer for mobile Originated call</p> <p>10 Remote number busy for Mobile Originated call</p> <p>"BC" Battery Charge. Displays battery connection status and battery charge level (similar to <b>AT+CBC</b>) in form <b>+CBCN:&lt;bc&gt;,&lt;bcl&gt;</b> when values change.</p> <p>"BM" Band mode. Displays band mode (similar <b>AT+QBAND</b>) in form <b>+QBAND:&lt;band&gt;</b> when value changes.</p> <p>"SM" Additional SMS Information. Displays additional information about SMS events in the form of Unsolicited messages of the following format <b>+TSMSINFO: &lt;CMS error info&gt;</b> where <b>&lt;CMS error info&gt;</b> is a standard CMS error in the format defined by the <b>AT+CMEE</b> command i.e. either a number or a string.</p> <p>"CC" Call information. Displays the disconnected call ID and the remaining call numbers after one of the call disconnected. <b>+CCINFO: &lt;Call id disconnected&gt;,&lt;Remain calls&gt;</b></p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>    0    Disable                         1    Enable                         2    Query</p>
Reference	

### 6.2.35. AT+QSFR Preference speech coding

<b>AT+QSFR Preference speech coding</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QSFR=?</b>	Response <b>+QSFR: (0-15)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+QSFR?</b>	Response <b>+QSFR:&lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>  Parameter See Write Command.

Write Command <b>AT+QSFR=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> <b>&lt;de&gt;</b> 0   Automatic mode 1   FR 2   HR 3   EFR 4   AMR_FR 5   AMR_HR 6   FR and EFR, FR priority 7   EFR and FR, EFR priority 8   EFR and HR, EFR priority 9   EFR and AMR_FR, EFR priority 10   AMR_FR and FR, AMR_FR priority 11   AMR_FR and HR, AMR_FR priority 12   AMR_FR and EFR, AMR_FR priority 13   AMR_HR and FR, AMR_HR priority 14   AMR_HR and HR, AMR_HR priority 15   AMR_HR and EFR, AMR_HR priority
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>This setting is stored in the non-volatile memory and will be used whenever the module is powered up again.</i>

### 6.2.36. AT+QSPCH Speech channel type report

<b>AT+QSPCH    Speech channel type report</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QSPCH=?</b>	Response <b>+QSPCH: (0,1)</b> <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+QSPCH?</b>	Response <b>+QSPCH:&lt;mode&gt;,&lt;speech channel&gt;</b> <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QSPCH= &lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0    Disable report speech channel type. 1    Enable report speech channel type



	<p><b>&lt;speech channel&gt;</b> Speech channel type</p> <p>0 NO SPEECH TCH</p> <p>1 FR</p> <p>2 HR</p> <p>3 EFR</p> <p>4 AMR_FR</p> <p>5 AMR_HR</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>URC +QSPCH: &lt;mode&gt;, &lt;speech channel&gt; will be indicated when speech channel type changes.</i></p>

### 6.2.37. AT+QSCANF Scan power of GSM frequency

AT+QSCANF Scan power of GSM frequency	
<p>Test Command</p> <p>AT+QSCANF=?</p>	<p>Response</p> <p>+QSCANF:&lt;band&gt;,&lt;freq&gt;</p> <p>OK</p>
<p>Write Command</p> <p>AT+QSCANF= &lt;band&gt; ,&lt;freq&gt;</p>	<p>Response</p> <p>If &lt;freq&gt;=9999 and command is successful</p> <p>+QSCANF:</p> <p>1, CH113, -63.5</p> <p>2, CH80, -64.2</p> <p>4, CH22, -64.5</p> <p>.....</p> <p>20, CH116, -74.2</p> <p>OK</p> <p>If &lt;freq&gt; is fixed frequency and command is successful</p> <p>+QSCANF:</p> <p>CH&lt;freq&gt;, &lt;dbm&gt;</p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:</p> <p>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</p> <p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;band&gt;      0 BAND 900</p> <p>              1 BAND 1800</p> <p>              2 BAND 1900</p> <p>              3 BAND 850</p> <p>&lt;freq&gt;      9999 Scan all frequency in specified band</p> <p>              0-1024 Scan a fixed frequency in specified band</p> <p>&lt;dbm&gt;      The signal strength indication in dbm value for a specified frequency</p>

Reference	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p>Before use this AT command, must turn off RF function of system, please make sure CFUN state is 0 or 4. About how to change CFUN state, please refer to AT command AT+CFUN.</p>
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### 6.2.38. AT+QLOCKF Lock GSM frequency

AT+QLOCKF Lock GSM frequency	
Test Command AT+QLOCKF=?	<p>Response</p> <p>+QLOCKF:&lt;mode&gt;,&lt;band1900&gt;,&lt;freq&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
Read Command AT+QLOCKF?	<p>Response</p> <p>+QLOCKF:&lt;status&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
	<p>Parameter</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Write Command AT+QLOCKF= <mode>,<band1 900>,<freq>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p>
	<p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;mode&gt;      0    Unlock frequency                   1    Lock frequency</p> <p>&lt;band1900&gt; 0    Be not in 1900 band cell                   1    Be in 1900 band cell</p> <p>&lt;freq&gt;        0-1024    Frequency to be locked.</p> <p>&lt;status&gt;      0    System is not locked to a specified frequency.                   1    System is locked to a specified frequency.</p>
Reference	

### 6.2.39. AT+QGPIIO Configure GPIO pin

AT+QGPIIO Configure GPIO pin	
Test Command AT+QGPIIO=?	<p>Response</p> <p>+QGPIIO: (1-3) &lt;pinname&gt; (0,1) (0,1), (0,1)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
Write Command 1) If <op> equal 1 AT+QGPIIO=	<p>Response</p> <p>If &lt;op&gt;=1 or &lt;op&gt;=3, and command is successful,</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>

<p>&lt;op&gt;,&lt;pinname&gt; ,&lt;dir&gt;,&lt;pullen&gt;</p> <p>2) If &lt;op&gt; equal 2 AT+QGPIOP= &lt;op&gt;,&lt;pinname&gt;</p>	<p>If &lt;op&gt;=2, and command is successful, +QGPIOP:&lt;pinname&gt;,&lt;dir&gt;,&lt;val&gt;,&lt;pullen&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</p>
<p>3) If &lt;op&gt; equal 3 AT+QGPIOP= &lt;op&gt;,&lt;pinname&gt; ,&lt;val&gt;</p>	<p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;op&gt;            1    Init and Set &lt;dir&gt; and &lt;pullen&gt; of the specified pin.                   2    Read the specified pin                   3    Write &lt;val&gt; to the specified output GPIO pin.</p> <p>&lt;pinname&gt;    Name of the specified pin in string format</p> <p>&lt;dir&gt;           0    The pin will be configured as input GPIO.                   1    The pin will be configured as output GPIO.</p> <p>&lt;val&gt;           0-1 The value written to GPIO port. If the pin is configured as input GPIO, this parameter will be ignored.</p> <p>&lt;pullen&gt;      0    GPIO internal pull up/down is disabled.                   1    GPIO internal pull up/down is enabled.</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i> About the valid value of &lt;pinname&gt;, please refer to HD document of the module.</p>

#### 6.2.40. AT+QINISTAT Query state of initialization

AT+QINISTAT Query state of initialization	
Test Command AT+QINISTAT=?	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command AT+QINISTAT	<p>Response +QINISTAT:&lt;state&gt; <b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;state&gt;            0    Not initialization                       1    Ready to execute AT command                       2    Phonebook has finished initialization                       3    SMS has finished initialization</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i> When &lt;state&gt; is 3, it also means initialization of SIM card related functions has finished.</p>

## 6.2.41. AT+QFGR Read customer file

AT+QFGR Read customer file	
Test Command <b>AT+QFGR=?</b>	Response  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+QFGR=&lt;name&gt;</b>	Response <b>+QFGR:&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;name&gt;</b> Name of the specified customer file in string format <b>&lt;length&gt;</b> Length of the customer file <b>&lt;data&gt;</b> Content of the customer file
Reference	

## 6.2.42. AT+QFGW Write customer file

AT+QFGW Write customer file	
Test Command <b>AT+QFGW=?</b>	Response  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+QFGW=&lt;name&gt;,&lt;data&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;name&gt;</b> Name of the specified customer file in string format <b>&lt;data&gt;</b> Content of the customer file. The maximum length is 512.
Reference	<i>Note: If the specified file doesn't exist, the file will be created, otherwise, the &lt;data&gt; will be appended to the tail of the file.</i>

## 6.2.43. AT+QFGL List customer files

AT+QFGL List customer files	
Test Command <b>AT+QFGL=?</b>	Response

	<b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+QFGL</b>	Response <b>+QFGL:&lt;name&gt;[&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;...]</b>  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;name&gt;</b> Name of the customer file in string format
Reference	

#### 6.2.44. AT+QFGD Delete customer file

<b>AT+QFGD Delete customer file</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QFGD=?</b>	Response  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+QFGD=&lt;name&gt;[,&lt;flag&gt;]</b>	Response  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;name&gt;</b> Name of the specified customer file in string format <b>&lt;flag&gt;</b> <u>0</u> The specified customer file will be deleted 1      All customer files will be deleted
Reference	

#### 6.2.45. AT+QFGM Query free space for customer files

<b>AT+QFGD Query free space for customer files</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QFGM=?</b>	Response  <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+QFGM</b>	Response <b>+QFGM: &lt;size&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>

	Parameter <size>      Size of free space for customer files in bytes.
Reference	

#### 6.2.46. AT+QSRT Select ring tone

AT+QSRT Select ring tone	
Test Command <b>AT+QSRT=?</b>	Response <b>+QSRT: (1-10)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+QSRT?</b>	Response <b>+QSRT: &lt;tone&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+QSRT=&lt;tone&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <tone>      1...10    Id of the selected ring tone
Reference	

#### 6.2.47. AT+QNSTATUS Query GSM network status

AT+QNSTATUS Query GSM network status	
Test Command <b>AT+QNSTATUS=?</b>	Response  <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+QNSTATUS</b>	Response <b>+QNSTATUS: &lt;status&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <status>      255      Not ready to retrieve network status 0            Work in normal state

	1	No available cell.
	2	Only limited service is available.
Reference		

#### 6.2.48. AT+QECHOEX Extended echo cancellation control

AT+QECHOEX Extended echo cancellation control																																					
Test Command <b>AT+QECHOEX</b> =?	Response : <b>+QECHOEX: echo flag(0-close,1-aes,2-ees,3-es), ul nr flag(0-close, 1-open), dl nr flag(0-close, 1-open), control word(0,221,224,223,256,479),nlp(0-65535),suppression value(0-65535),nr(0-65535),channel(0-2)</b>  <b>OK</b>																																				
	Parameters See Write Command.																																				
Read Command <b>AT+QECHOEX</b> ?	Response : <b>+QECHOEX: &lt;echo flag &gt;,&lt;ul nr flag&gt;,&lt;dl nr flag&gt;,&lt;control word&gt;,&lt;nlp&gt;,&lt;suppression value&gt;,&lt;nr&gt;,&lt;channel&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>																																				
	Parameters See Write Command.																																				
Write Command <b>AT+QECHOEX</b> = <echo flag >, <ul nr flag>,<dl nr flag>, <control word>, <nlp> , <suppression value>,<nr>,<channel>	Response : <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>																																				
	Parameters <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;echo flag&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Disable all echo algorithm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Enable AEC (Acoustic Echo Cancellation) echo algorithm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Enable EES (Enhanced Echo Suppression) echo algorithm</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>Enable ES (Echo Suppression) echo algorithm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;ul nr flag&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Disable uplink noise reduction controller</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Enable uplink noise reduction controller</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;dl nr flag&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Disable downlink noise reduction controller</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Enable downlink noise reduction controller</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;control word&gt;</td> <td>221</td> <td>Suitable for handset and handset applications</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>224</td> <td>Suitable for handfree applications</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>Disable all echo algorithm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;nlp&gt;</td> <td></td> <td>Range is 0 - 2048. The greater the value, the more reduction of echo. 0 means disabling the NLP algorithm</td> </tr> </table>	<echo flag>	0	Disable all echo algorithm		1	Enable AEC (Acoustic Echo Cancellation) echo algorithm		2	Enable EES (Enhanced Echo Suppression) echo algorithm		3	Enable ES (Echo Suppression) echo algorithm	<ul nr flag>	0	Disable uplink noise reduction controller		1	Enable uplink noise reduction controller	<dl nr flag>	0	Disable downlink noise reduction controller		1	Enable downlink noise reduction controller	<control word>	221	Suitable for handset and handset applications		224	Suitable for handfree applications		0	Disable all echo algorithm	<nlp>		Range is 0 - 2048. The greater the value, the more reduction of echo. 0 means disabling the NLP algorithm
<echo flag>	0	Disable all echo algorithm																																			
	1	Enable AEC (Acoustic Echo Cancellation) echo algorithm																																			
	2	Enable EES (Enhanced Echo Suppression) echo algorithm																																			
	3	Enable ES (Echo Suppression) echo algorithm																																			
<ul nr flag>	0	Disable uplink noise reduction controller																																			
	1	Enable uplink noise reduction controller																																			
<dl nr flag>	0	Disable downlink noise reduction controller																																			
	1	Enable downlink noise reduction controller																																			
<control word>	221	Suitable for handset and handset applications																																			
	224	Suitable for handfree applications																																			
	0	Disable all echo algorithm																																			
<nlp>		Range is 0 - 2048. The greater the value, the more reduction of echo. 0 means disabling the NLP algorithm																																			

	<p><b>&lt;suppression value&gt;</b> Range is 0 - 32767. The smaller the value, the more reduction of echo. 0 means disabling the echo suppression algorithm</p> <p><b>&lt;nr&gt;</b> Noise reduction controller. Should NOT be set to 0. 849 Suitable for handset and headset applications 374 Suitable for handfree application</p> <p><b>&lt;channel&gt;</b> 0 Normal channel 1 Handset channel 2 Loudspeaker channel</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i> <i>AT&amp;W can be used to save the setting.</i></p>

#### 6.2.49. AT+EGPAU PPP authentication

AT+EGPAU PPP authentication	
Test Command <b>AT+EGPAU=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+EGPAU: (0-1), (1-3), (0-1)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
Execution Command <b>AT+EGPAU=&lt;op&gt;,&lt;cid&gt;[,&lt;is_chap&gt;]</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>This command is used to set GPRS PPP negotiated authentication protocol. If PDP Context Identifier is not defined by <b>AT+CGDCONT</b>,</p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>If <b>&lt;op&gt;=0</b>, <b>&lt;is_chap&gt;</b> is omitted. <b>+EGPAU: &lt;is_chap&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If <b>&lt;op&gt;=1</b>, <b>&lt;is_chap&gt;</b> should not be omitted. <b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;op&gt;</b> Operation 0 Read 1 Write</p> <p><b>&lt;cid&gt;</b> PDP Context Identifier</p> <p><b>&lt;is_chap&gt;</b> Negotiation protocol 0 PAP 1 CHAP</p>



Reference	
-----------	--

### 6.2.50. AT+QNITZ Network time synchronization

AT+QNITZ Network time synchronization	
Test Command <b>AT+QNITZ=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+QNITZ=&lt;enable&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;enable&gt;</b> 0 Disable to synchronize time from GSM network 1 Enable to synchronize time from GSM network. If the function is enabled, on receiving network time message, an unsolicited indication is shown in the form: " <b>+QNITZ: &lt;time&gt;</b> ". <b>&lt;time&gt;</b> String type value. Format is "yy/MM/dd,hh:mm:ss±zz", where characters indicate year (two last digits), month, day, hour, minutes, seconds and time zone (indicates the difference, expressed in quarters of an hour, between the local time and GMT; range -48...+48). E.g. 6th of May 2004, 22:10:00 GMT+2 hours equals to "04/05/06,22:10:00+08"
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>This function needs support of local GSM network.</i>

### 6.2.51. AT+QCLKOUT Output clock source

AT+QCLKOUT Output clock source	
Test Command <b>AT+QCLKOUT=?</b>	Response <b>+QCLKOUT: (0,1),(1-4)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+QCLKOUT?</b>	Response <b>+QCLKOUT: &lt;enable&gt;,&lt;source&gt;</b>
	Parameter See Write Command
Write Command	Response

<b>AT+QCLKOUT</b> =<enable>[,<source>]	<b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>																	
	Parameter <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;enable&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Disable to output clock source.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Enable to output clock source.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&lt;source&gt;</td> <td>1</td> <td>26MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>13MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>6.5MHz</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>32KHz</td> </tr> </table>	<enable>	0	Disable to output clock source.		1	Enable to output clock source.	<source>	1	26MHz		2	13MHz		3	6.5MHz		4
<enable>	0	Disable to output clock source.																
	1	Enable to output clock source.																
<source>	1	26MHz																
	2	13MHz																
	3	6.5MHz																
	4	32KHz																
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>This function will output clock source from COL5 pin of the module</i>																	

### 6.2.52. AT+QTTS Text To Speech

AT+QTTS Text To Speech													
Test Command <b>AT+QTTS=?</b>	Response <b>+QTTS: (0-3),&lt;text&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>												
Read Command <b>AT+QTTS?</b>	Response <b>+QTTS: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  Parameter See Write Command												
Write Command <b>AT+QTTS=&lt;op&gt;</b> <b>[,&lt;text&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  When all text is played, “+QTTS: 0” will be reported. If TTS playing is interrupted by ring tone or other audio request, TTS playing will stop and “+QTTS: 1” will be reported.  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>  Parameter <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;op&gt;</td> <td>0</td> <td>Close TTS function</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Start and init TTS function</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Play input text to speech</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>Stop playing text</td> </tr> </table>	<op>	0	Close TTS function		1	Start and init TTS function		2	Play input text to speech		3	Stop playing text
<op>	0	Close TTS function											
	1	Start and init TTS function											
	2	Play input text to speech											
	3	Stop playing text											

	<b>&lt;text&gt;</b> Input text in UCS2 string format, the max length is 960.
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>TTS is not a standard function. If you need it, please contact Quectel for support.</i>

### 6.2.53. AT+QRIMODE Set RI time

AT+QRIMODE Set RI time	
Test Command <b>AT+QRIMODE=?</b>	Response <b>+QRIMODE: (0-1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command
Read Command <b>AT+QRIMODE?</b>	Response <b>+QRIMODE: &lt;timemode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QRIMODE=&lt;timemode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;timemode&gt;</b> time mode 0 Receive SMS, RI 120ms low pulse, other URC RI 120ms low pulse. 1 Receive SMS, RI 120ms low pulse, other URC RI 50ms low pulse.
Reference	

### 6.2.54. AT+QDISH Disable ATH

AT+QDISH Disable ATH	
Test Command <b>AT+QDISH =?</b>	Response <b>+QDISH: (0-1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command

Read Command <b>AT+QDISH?</b>	Response <b>+QDISH: &lt;disableath&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QDISH =&lt;disableath&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;disableath&gt;</b> disable ATH 0    Enable ATH command 1    Disable ATH command
Reference	

#### 6.2.55. AT+QMUXC Turnoff MUX PSC command

<b>AT+QMUXC Turnoff MUX PSC command</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QMUXC=?</b>	Response <b>+QMUXC: (0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command
Read Command <b>AT+QMUXC?</b>	Response <b>+QMUXC: &lt;turnoffPSC&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QMUXC=&lt;turnoffPSC&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;turnoffPSC&gt;</b> turnoff MUX PSC command 0    Turn off PSC command 1    Turn on PSC command
Reference	<b>Note:</b> After set <b>AT+QMUXC=1</b> , when module MUX want to

	<i>enter sleep mode, module will send PSC command to peer.</i>
--	----------------------------------------------------------------

### 6.2.56. AT+QTUNBUF Adjust the UART buffer size

AT+QTUNBUF Adjust the UART buffer size	
Test Command AT+QTUNBUF=?	Response +QTUNBUF: (1-2048),(1-3584),(1-2048),(1-3584)  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command
Read Command AT+QTUNBUF?	Response +QTUNBUF: <rxbuffersize>,<txbuffersize>,<rxalertsize>,<txalertsize>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command AT+QTUNBUF =<rxbuffersize>,<txbuffersize>,<rxalertsize>,<txalertsize>	Response <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: +CME ERROR: <err>
	Parameter <rxbuffersize>    UART receive buffer size Max value is 2048 <txbuffersize>    UART send buffer size Max value is 3584 <rxalertsize>     UART receive buffer alert size Max value is 2048 <txalertsize>     UART send buffer alert size Max value is 3584
Reference	<b>Example:</b> If UART did not enable the physical flow control by using the MUX, then the MUX start and run AT+QTUNBUF= 2048,3584,500,500 on a virtual serial port, which can improve the transmission performance on all virtual serial port.

## 6.2.57. AT+QTONEDT Detect DTMF

AT+QTONEDT Detect DTMF	
Test Command <b>AT+QTONEDT=?</b>	Response <b>+QTONEDT: (0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command
Write Command <b>AT+QTONEDT=&lt;mode&gt;[,&lt;operate&gt;][,&lt;prefixpause&gt;][,&lt;lowthreshold&gt;][,&lt;highthreshold&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>  Open after successful DTMF tone is detected, will be reported: <b>+QTONEDT: &lt;dtmfcode&gt;[,&lt;persistencetime&gt;]</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt; mode&gt;</b> mode function 0 Close tone detection 1 Open tone detection 2 Configure 1400Hz or 2300Hz detection threshold, duration of which is 100ms 3 Configure 1400Hz and 2300Hz 400ms detection threshold 4 Configure DTMF detection threshold 5 Open debug  <b>&lt;operate&gt;</b> operate value When <b>&lt;mode&gt;=2,&lt;operate&gt;</b> set as follows 0 Query threshold values, these values are 1400Hz and 2300Hz detection threshold, each duration of which is 100ms 1 Set threshold values, these values are 1400Hz and 2300Hz 100ms detection threshold. <b>&lt;prefixpause&gt;</b> is prefix pause number, <b>&lt;lowthreshold&gt;</b> is low threshold value, <b>&lt;highthreshold&gt;</b> is high threshold value.  When <b>&lt;mode&gt;=3,&lt;operate&gt;</b> set as follows

	<p>0 Query threshold values, these values are 1400Hz and 2300Hz 400ms detect threshold</p> <p>1 Set threshold values, these values are 1400Hz and 2300Hz 400ms detect threshold. <b>&lt;prefixpause&gt;</b> is prefix pause number, <b>&lt;lowthreshold&gt;</b> is low threshold value, <b>&lt;highthreshold&gt;</b> is high threshold value.</p> <p>When <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>=4,<b>&lt;oprerate &gt;</b> set as follows</p> <p>0 Query threshold values, these values are DTMF detection threshold</p> <p>1 Set threshold values, these values are DTMF detection threshold</p> <p><b>&lt;prefixpause&gt;</b> prefix pause number  <b>&lt;lowthreshold&gt;</b> low threshold value  <b>&lt;highthreshold&gt;</b> high threshold value</p> <p>.</p> <p>When <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>=5,<b>&lt;param1&gt;</b> set as follows</p> <p>0 Working status, default value, report <b>+QONEDET: x,x</b>, please ref to Note3</p> <p>1 Debug status, only report <b>+QONEDTD:x,x,...</b> debug information(Note2),</p> <p>2 Debug status and working status, report <b>+QONEDTD:x,x,...</b> debug information(Note2) and <b>+QONEDET: x,x</b>, please refer to Note3.</p> <p><b>&lt;prefixpause&gt;</b> prefix pause number  Pause persistence number detected before detecting tone</p> <p><b>&lt;lowthreshold&gt;</b> low threshold value</p> <p><b>&lt;highthreshold&gt;</b> high threshold value  If the duration of DTMF tone is within the value range of low and high threshold value, it is effective. Unit is 20ms.</p> <p><b>&lt;dtmfcode&gt;</b> DTMF tone code corresponding ASSCII</p> <p>48 DTMF 0  49 DTMF 1  50 DTMF 2</p>
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p>51 DTMF 3                      52 DTMF 4                      53 DTMF 5                      54 DTMF 6                      55 DTMF 7                      56 DTMF 8                      57 DTMF 9                      65 DTMF A                      66 DTMF B                      67 DTMF C                      68 DTMF D                      42 DTMF *                      35 DTMF #                      69 1400Hz frequency                      70 2300Hz frequency</p> <p><b>&lt; persistencetime&gt;</b></p> <p>100 100ms of the tone is detected, only                      1400Hz and 2300 Hz</p> <p>400 400ms of the tone is detected, only                      1400Hz and 2300 Hz</p>
Reference	<p><b>Note:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Available for calling.</li> <li>2. When in debug mode, report <b>+QTONEDTD:</b>  <b>&lt;dtmfcode&gt;,&lt;weak&gt;,&lt;strong&gt;,&lt;pause_f7&gt;,&lt;pause_dtmf&gt;,&lt;pause_unkown&gt;,&lt;framecnt&gt;</b></li> <li>3. When report as follow  <b>+QONEDET: 50 detected DTMF 2</b>  <b>+QONEDET: 69,100 detected 100ms of 1400Hz</b>  <b>+QONEDET: 70,100 detected 100ms of 2300Hz</b>  <b>+QONEDET: 69,400 detected 400ms of 1400Hz</b>  <b>+QONEDET: 70,400 detected 400ms of 2300Hz</b></li> <li>4. Consult <b>AT+QTDMODE</b></li> </ol>

**6.2.58. AT+QTDMOD Set tone detection mode**

<b>AT+QTDMOD Set tone detection mode</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QTDMODE =?</b>	Response <b>+QTDMODE: (1,2),(0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command



<p>Read Command <b>AT+QTDMODE?</b></p>	<p>Response <b>+QTDMODE: &lt;operatefunction&gt;,&lt;funtionstatus&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter See Write Command.</p>
<p>Write Command <b>AT+QTDMOD=</b> <b>&lt;operatefuntion&gt;,&lt;funtionstatus&gt;</b></p>	<p>Response <b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameter <b>&lt;operatefunction&gt;</b> operate function              1 Set detection range              2 Set detection mode  <b>&lt;funtionstatus&gt;</b> function status              0 When set <b>&lt;operatefunction&gt;=1</b>,detect all DTMF, include 1400 and 2300 handshake signal. When set <b>&lt;operatefunction&gt;=2</b>, detect DTMF tone by normal arithmetic.              1 When set <b>&lt;operatefunction&gt;=1</b>, only detect 1400 and 2300 handshake signal by using optimal arithmetic. When set <b>&lt;operatefunction&gt;=2</b>, detect long continuous DTMF tone by using optimal arithmetic.</p>
<p>Reference</p>	<p><b>Example:</b> Set <b>AT+QTDMODE =1,0</b>, detect all DTMF, include 1400 and 2300 handshake signal. Set <b>AT+QTDMODE =1,1</b>, only detect 1400 and 2300 handshake signal by using optimal arithmetic. Set <b>AT+QTDMODE =2,0</b>, detect DTMF tone by using normal arithmetic Set <b>AT+QTDMODE =2,1</b>,detect long continuous DTMF tone by using optimal arithmetic. consult <b>AT+QTONEDT</b></p>

### 6.2.59. AT+QWDTMF Play DTMF tone to call each other

AT+QWDTMF Play DTMF tone to call each other	
<p>Test Command <b>AT+QWDTMF=?</b></p>	<p>Response <b>+QWDTMF:</b></p>

	<p><b>&lt;ul_volume&gt;(0-7),&lt;dl_volume&gt;(0-7),(&lt;dtmfcode&gt;,&lt;continuancetime&gt;,&lt;mutetime&gt;”)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
<p>Write Command  <b>AT+QWDTMF=&lt;ul_volume&gt;,&lt;dl_volume&gt;,&lt;dtmfcode&gt;,&lt;continuancetime&gt;,&lt;mutetime&gt;”)</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p>If format is error, response  <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <p>If success is related to ME functionality  <b>+QWDTMF: 5</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If fail is related to ME functionality  <b>+QWDTMF: &lt;playcode&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>If error is related to ME functionality:  <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b></p> <hr/> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;ul_volume&gt;</b>      0~7, uplink channel of the volume</p> <p><b>&lt;dl_volume&gt;</b>      0~7 downlink channel of the volume recommended to set 0</p> <p><b>&lt;dtmfcode&gt;</b>      The DTMF tone strings</p> <p>'0'    DTMF 0</p> <p>'1'    DTMF 1</p> <p>'2'    DTMF 2</p> <p>'3'    DTMF 3</p> <p>'4'    DTMF 4</p> <p>'5'    DTMF 5</p> <p>'6'    DTMF 6</p> <p>'7'    DTMF 7</p> <p>'8'    DTMF 8</p> <p>'9'    DTMF 9</p> <p>'A'    DTMF A</p> <p>'B'    DTMF B</p> <p>'C'    DTMF C</p> <p>'D'    DTMF D</p> <p>'*'    DTMF *</p> <p>'#'    DTMF #</p> <p>'E'    frequency of 1400Hz</p>

	<p>'F' frequency of 2300Hz 'G' frequency of 1KHz</p> <p>&lt;continuancetime&gt; Duration of each DTMF tone Unit is ms</p> <p>&lt;mutetime&gt; Mute time, Units are ms</p> <p>&lt;playcode&gt; Indicate status of sending DTMF If &lt;playcode&gt; is not 5, it means sending DTMF unsuccessfully.</p>
Reference	<p><b>Note:</b></p> <p><i>Example 1</i></p> <p><b>AT+QWDTMF=7,0,"0,50,50,A,55,50,E,100,50"</b> Send DTMF '0' for 50ms, mute 50ms; send DTMF 'A' for 55ms, mute 50ms; send 1400Hz for 100ms, mute 50ms</p> <p><i>Example 2</i></p> <p><b>AT+QWDTMF=7,0,"0A5,50,50,1,55,50,23,100,50"</b> Send DTMF '0' for 50ms, mute 50ms; send DTMF 'A' for 50ms, mute 50ms; send DTMF '5' for 50ms, mute 50ms; send DTMF '1' for 55ms, mute 50ms; send DTMF '2' for 100ms, mute 50ms; send DTMF '3' for 100ms, mute 50ms.</p>

#### 6.2.60. AT+QTONEP Set DTMF output path

AT+QTONEP Set DTMF output path	
Test Command <b>AT+QTONEP=?</b>	Response <b>+QTONEP: (0-3)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command
Read Command <b>AT+QTONEP?</b>	Response <b>+QTONEP: &lt;outputpath&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QTONEP = &lt;outputpath&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;outputpath&gt;</b> output path

	0 Output DTMF from Normal speaker 1 Output DTMF from Headset speaker 2 Output DTMF from Loud speaker 3 auto
Reference	<b>Example:</b> Set <b>AT+QTONEP=3</b> , output DTMF from default speak path, consult <b>AT+QAUDCH</b> .

### 6.2.61. AT+QEAUART Configure dual UART function

AT+QEAUART Configure dual UART function	
Test Command <b>AT+QEAUART=?</b>	Response <b>+QEAUART: (0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command
Read Command <b>AT+QEAUART?</b>	Response <b>+QEAUART: &lt;enable&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QEAUART=&lt;enable&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;enable&gt;</b> enable dual UART function <u>0</u> Disable dual UART function 1 Enable dual UART function
Reference	<b>Note:</b> 1. When dual UART function is enabled, the UART port 3 can be used to execute AT commands. About UART port 3, please refer to HD document. 2. The UART port 3 can NOT be used to execute data transmission-related AT commands, such as TCPIP, GPRS data transmission-related AT commands.

## 6.2.62. AT+QSEDCB Configure parameters of the UART port 3

AT+QSEDCB Configure parameters of the UART port 3	
Test Command <b>AT+QSEDCB=?</b>	Response <b>+QSEDCB:</b> <b>(1200,2400,4800,9600,14400,19200,28800,38400,57600,115200), (5-8),(1-3),(0-3)</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command
Read Command <b>AT+QSEDCB?</b>	Response <b>+QSEDCB:</b> <b>&lt;baudrate&gt;,&lt;databits&gt;,&lt;stopbits&gt;,&lt;parity&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QSEDCB</b> <b>=&lt;baudrate&gt;,&lt;databits&gt;,&lt;stopbits&gt;,&lt;parity&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  If error is related to ME functionality: <b>+CME ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>
	Parameter <b>&lt;baudrate&gt;</b> baud rate <b>1200</b> <b>2400</b> <b>4800</b> <b>9600</b> <b>14400</b> <b>19200</b> <b>28800</b> <b>38400</b> <b>57600</b> <b><u>115200</u></b>  <b>&lt;databits&gt;</b> data bits <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b> <b><u>8</u></b>  <b>&lt;stopbits&gt;</b> stop bits <b><u>1</u></b>

	2 3 <b>&lt;parity&gt;</b> parity <u>0</u> 1 2 3
Reference	

## 7. AT Commands for TCPIP application toolkit

### 7.1. Overview

Command	Description
AT+QIOPEN	Start up TCP or UDP connection
AT+QISEND	Send data through TCP or UDP connection
AT+QICLOSE	Close TCP or UDP connection
AT+QIDEACT	Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context
AT+QILPORT	Set local port
AT+QIREGAPP	Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name, password
AT+QIACT	Bring up wireless connection with GPRS or CSD
AT+QILOCIP	Get local IP address
AT+QISTAT	Query current connection status
AT+QIDNSCFG	Configure domain name server
AT+QIDNSGIP	Query the IP address of given domain name
AT+QIDNSIP	Connect with IP address or domain name sever
AT+QIHEAD	Add an IP header when receiving data
AT+QIAUTOS	Set auto sending timer
AT+QIPROMPT	Set prompt of '>' when sending data
AT+QISERVER	Configure as server
AT+QICSGP	Select CSD Or GPRS as the bearer
AT+QISRVC	Choose connection
AT+QISHOWRA	Set Whether to display the address of sender
AT+QISCON	Save TCPIP Application context
AT+QIMODE	Select TCPIP transferring mode
AT+QITCFG	Configure transparent transferring mode
AT+QISHOWPT	Control whether to show the Protocol type
AT+QIMUX	Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session
AT+QISHOWLA	Control whether to display local IP address
AT+QIFGCNT	Select a context as foreground context
AT+QISACK	Query the data information for sending
AT+QINDI	Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data
AT+QIRD	Retrieve the received TCP/IP data
AT+QISDE	Control whether to allow echo data for QISEND
AT+QPING	Ping a remote server
AT+QNTP	Synchronize the local time via NTP

## 7.2. Detailed descriptions of Commands

### 7.2.1. AT+QIOPEN Start up TCP or UDP connection

AT+QIOPEN Start up TCP or UDP connection	
Test Command <b>AT+QIOPEN=?</b>	Response <b>+QIOPEN:</b> (list of supported <mode>),(IP address range),(port range) <CR><LF> <b>+QIOPEN:</b> (list of supported <mode>),(domain name),(port range)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command
Write Command <b>AT+QIOPEN=[&lt;index&gt;,&lt;mode&gt;,&lt;IP address&gt;/&lt;domain name&gt;,&lt;port&gt;</b>	Response If format is right, respond <b>OK</b> Otherwise respond <b>ERROR</b> And then if connection is successful, respond <b>[&lt;index&gt;] CONNECT OK</b> Otherwise respond <b>[&lt;index&gt;] CONNECT FAIL</b> Parameters <index> A numeric indicates which socket opens the connection. M10 supports at most 6 sockets at the same time. This parameter is necessary only if <b>AT+QIMUX</b> was set as 1 (refer to <b>AT+QIMUX</b> ). When <b>AT+QIMUX</b> was set as 0, the parameter <b>MUST</b> be omitted. <mode> A string parameter which indicates the connection type <b>"TCP"</b> Establish a TCP connection <b>"UDP"</b> Establish a UDP connection <IP address> A string parameter that gives the address of the remote server in dotted decimal style. <port> The port of the remote server <domain name> A string parameter which represents the domain name address of the remote server.
Reference	<i>Note:</i> 1. This command is allowed to establish a TCP/UDP connection only when the state is <b>IP INITIAL</b> or <b>IP STATUS</b> or <b>IP CLOSE</b> . So it is necessary to process <b>"AT+QIDEACT"</b> or <b>"AT+QICLOSE"</b> before establishing a TCP/UDP connection with this command when the state is not <b>IP INITIAL</b> or <b>IP STATUS</b> or <b>IP CLOSE</b> . 2. If <b>AT+QIMUX</b> was set as 0 and the current state is <b>CONNECT OK</b> which



	mean the connection channel is used, it will reply "ALREADY CONNECT" after issue the Write command.
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### 7.2.2. AT+QISEND Send data through TCP or UDP connection

AT+QISEND Send data through TCP or UDP connection	
Test Command <b>AT+QISEND=?</b>	Response <b>+QISEND= &lt;length&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+QISEND</b> response"> ", then type data to send, tap CTRL+Z to send, tap ESC to cancel the operation	Response This command is used to send changeable length data. If connection is not established or disconnected: <b>ERROR</b> If sending succeeds: <b>SEND OK</b> If sending fails: <b>SEND FAIL</b>  <i>Note:</i> 1 This command is used to send data on the TCP or UDP connection that has been established already. <b>Ctrl+Z</b> is used as a termination symbol. <b>ESC</b> is used to cancel sending data. 2 The maximum length of the data to input at a time is 1460. 3 This command is invalid when <b>QIMUX</b> is 1 (refer to <b>AT+QIMUX</b> ).
Write Command <b>AT+QISEND=[&lt;index&gt;,&lt;length&gt;</b>	Response This command is used to send fixed length data or send data on the given socket (defined by <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> ). If connection is not established or disconnected: <b>ERROR</b> If sending succeeds: <b>SEND OK</b> If sending fails: <b>SEND FAIL</b>  Parameter <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> The index of the socket for sending data. This parameter is necessary only if <b>AT+QIMUX</b> was set as 1 (refer to <b>AT+QIMUX</b> ). When <b>AT+QIMUX</b> was set as 0, the parameter <b>MUST</b> be omitted <b>&lt;length&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which indicates the length of sending data, it <b>MUST</b> be less than 1460.
Reference	<i>Note:</i>

	<p>1. There are at most 1460 bytes that can be sent each time.</p> <p>2. Only send data at the status of established connection, otherwise respond <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>3. <b>SEND OK</b> means the data have been put into the send window to send rather than it has received the ACK message for the data from the remote node. To check whether the data has been sent to the remote note, it is necessary to execute the command <b>AT+QISACK</b> to query.</p>
--	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### 7.2.3. AT+QICLOSE Close TCP or UDP connection

AT+QICLOSE Close TCP or UDP connection	
Test Command <b>AT+QICLOSE=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+QICLOSE</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>If close succeeds: <b>CLOSE OK</b></p> <p>If close fails: <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Note:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If <b>QISRVC</b> is 1 (please refer to <b>AT+QISRVC</b>) and <b>QIMUX</b> is 0 (please refer to <b>AT+QIMUX</b>), this command will close the connection in which the module is used as a client.</li> <li>If <b>QISRVC</b> is 1 and <b>QIMUX</b> is 1, it will return <b>ERROR</b></li> <li>If <b>QISRVC</b> is 2 and <b>QIMUX</b> equals 0 and the module is used as a server and some clients have been connected in it, this command will close the connection between the module and the remote client.</li> <li>If <b>QISRVC</b> is 2 and <b>QIMUX</b> is 0 and the module is in listening state without any client, this command will cause the module quit the listening state.</li> <li>If <b>QISRVC</b> is 2 and <b>QIMUX</b> is 1 and the module is used as a server, this command will close all the income connection and cause the module quit the listening state.</li> </ol>
Write Command <b>AT+QICLOSE=&lt;index&gt;</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>If close succeeds: <b>&lt;index&gt;, CLOSE OK</b></p> <p>If close fails: <b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Note:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This command is valid only if <b>QIMUX</b> is 1</li> <li>If <b>QISRVC</b> is 1 and <b>QIMUX</b> is 1, this command will close the corresponding connection according to <b>&lt;index&gt;</b> and the module used as a client in the connection.</li> </ol>

	3 If <i>QISRVC</i> is 2 and <i>QIMUX</i> is 1, this command will close the incoming connection according to <i>&lt;index&gt;</i> .
Reference	Note: If <i>QISRVC</i> is 1 and <i>QIMUX</i> is 0, <b>AT+QICLOSE</b> only close connection when the statue is <i>CONNECTING</i> or <i>CONNECT OK</i> , otherwise respond <i>ERROR</i> . After closing the connection, the status is <i>IP CLOSE</i> .

#### 7.2.4. AT+QIDEACT Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context

AT+QIDEACT Deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context	
Test Command <b>AT+QIDEACT=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+QIDEACT</b>	Response If close succeeds: <b>DEACT OK</b> If close fails: <b>ERROR</b>  Note: Except at the status of <i>IP INITIAL</i> , you can deactivate GPRS/CSD PDP context by <b>AT+QIDEACT</b> . After closing the connection, the status becomes to <i>IP INITIAL</i> .
Reference	

#### 7.2.5. AT+QILPORT Set local port

AT+QILPORT Set local port	
Test Command <b>AT+QILPORT=?</b>	Response <b>+QILPORT:</b> (list of supported <i>&lt;port&gt;</i> s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QILPORT?</b>	Response <i>&lt;mode&gt;</i> : <i>&lt;port&gt;</i> <i>&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;mode&gt;</i> : <i>&lt;port&gt;</i>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command	Response

<b>AT+QILPORT=</b> <b>&lt;mode&gt;,&lt;port&gt;</b>	<b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameters <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the connection type "TCP" TCP local port "UDP" UDP local port <b>&lt;port&gt;</b> 0-65535 A numeric parameter which indicates the local port
Reference	<i>Note:</i> This command is used to set the port for listening.

### 7.2.6. AT+QIREGAPP Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name and password

<b>AT+QIREGAPP Start TCPIP task and set APN, user name and password</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QIREGAPP</b> <b>=?</b>	Response <b>+QIREGAPP: "APN","USER","PWD"</b>  <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+QIREGAPP</b> <b>?</b>	Response <b>+QIREGAPP: &lt;apn&gt;,&lt;user name&gt;,&lt;password&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QIREGAPP</b> <b>=&lt;apn&gt;,&lt;user</b> <b>name&gt;,&lt;</b> <b>password&gt;[,&lt;rate</b> <b>e&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameters <b>&lt;apn&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS access point name or the call number of CSD <b>&lt;user name&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS/CSD user name <b>&lt;password&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the GPRS/CSD password <b>&lt;rate&gt;</b> The speed of data transmit for CSD
Execution Command <b>AT+QIREGAPP</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
Reference	<i>Note:</i> 1 The write command and execution command of this command is valid only at the status of IP INITIAL. After operating this command, the status will become to IP START. 2 The value of QICSGP (please refer to AT+QICSGP) define what kind of bearer (GPRS or CSD) the parameters are used for.

### 7.2.7. AT+QIACT Bring up wireless connection with GPRS or CSD

AT+QIACT Bring up wireless connection with GPRS or CSD	
Execution Command <b>AT+QIACT</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>AT+QIACT only activates GPRS/CSD context at the status of IP START. After operating this command, the status will become to IP CONFIG. If TA accepts the activated operation, the status will become to IP IND; after GPRS/CSD context is activated successfully, the status will become to IP GPRSACT, respond <b>OK</b>, otherwise respond <b>ERROR</b>.</i>

### 7.2.8. AT+QILOCIP Get local IP address

AT+QILOCIP Get local IP address	
Read Command <b>AT+QILOCIP?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+QILOCIP</b>	Response <IP address> <b>ERROR</b>  Parameter <IP address> A string parameter which indicates the IP address assigned from GPRS or CSD network
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>Only at the following status: IP GPRSACT, IP STATUS, TCP/UDP CONNECTING, CONNECT OK, IP CLOSE can get local IP address by AT+QILOCIP, otherwise response ERROR. And if the status before executing the command is IP GPRSACT, the status will become to IP STATUS after the command.</i>

### 7.2.9. AT+QISTAT Query current connection status

AT+QISTAT Query current connection status	
Test Command <b>AT+QISTAT=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+QISTAT</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  <b>STATE: &lt;state&gt;</b>

	<p>Or</p> <p><b>List of (+QISTAT: &lt;index&gt;, &lt;mode&gt;, &lt;addr&gt;, &lt;port&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;state&gt;</b> A string parameter to indicate the status of the connection.</p> <p>"IP INITIAL" The TCPIP stack is in idle state.</p> <p>"IP START" The TCPIP stack has been registered.</p> <p>"IP CONFIG" It has been start-up to activate GPRS/CSD context.</p> <p>"IP IND" It is activating GPRS/CSD context.</p> <p>"IP GPRSACT" GPRS/CSD context has been activated successfully.</p> <p>"IP STATUS" The local IP address has been gotten by the command <b>AT+QILOCIP</b>.</p> <p>"TCP CONNECTING" It is trying to establish a TCP connection.</p> <p>"UDP CONNECTING" It is trying to establish a UDP connection.</p> <p>"IP CLOSE" The TCP/UDP connection has been closed.</p> <p>"CONNECT OK" The TCP/UDP connection has been established successfully.</p> <p>"PDP DEACT" GPRS/CSD context was deactivated because of unknown reason.</p> <p>If <b>ATV</b> was set to 0 by the command <b>ATV0</b>, the TCPIP stack gives the following numeric to indicate the former status.</p> <p>0 "IP INITIAL"</p> <p>1 "IP START"</p> <p>2 "IP CONFIG"</p> <p>3 "IP IND"</p> <p>4 "IP GPRSACT"</p> <p>5 "IP STATUS"</p> <p>6 "TCP CONNECTING" or "UDP CONNECTING"</p> <p>7 "IP CLOSE"</p> <p>8 "CONNECT OK"</p> <p>9 "PDP DEACT"</p> <p><b>&lt;index&gt;</b> The index of the connection, the range is (0-5)</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> The type of the connection</p> <p>"TCP" TCP connection</p> <p>"UDP" UDP connection</p>
--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p><b>&lt;addr&gt;</b>      The IP address of the remote</p> <p><b>&lt;port&gt;</b>      The port of the remote</p> <p><i>Note:</i> The former style of response displays when <b>QIMUX=0</b>, and the later style of response displays when <b>QIMUX=1</b>.</p>
Reference	

### 7.2.10. AT+QIDNSCFG Configure domain name server

<b>AT+QIDNSCFG    Configure domain name server</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QIDNSCFG</b> <b>=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Read command <b>AT+QIDNSCFG</b> <b>?</b>	Response <b>PrimaryDns: &lt;pri_dns&gt;</b> <b>SecondaryDns: &lt;sec_dns&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+QIDNSCFG</b> <b>=&lt;pri_dns&gt;[,&lt;sec_dns&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameters <b>&lt;pri_dns&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the IP address of the primary domain name server  <b>&lt;sec_dns&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the IP address of the secondary domain name server
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Note:</i> Because TA will negotiate to get the DNS server from GPRS/CSD network automatically when activate GPRS/CSD context, it is <b>STRONGLY</b> suggested to configure the DNS server at the status of <b>IP GPRSACT</b> , <b>IP STATUS</b> , <b>CONNECT OK</b> and <b>IP CLOSE</b> if it is necessary.

### 7.2.11. AT+QIDNSGIP Query the IP address of given domain name

<b>AT+QIDNSGIP    Query the IP address of given domain name</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QIDNSGIP</b> <b>=</b> <b>?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+QIDNSGIP</b> <b>=</b> <b>&lt;domain name&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> or

	<p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>If succeeds, return:  <b>&lt;IP address&gt;</b></p> <p>If fails, return:  <b>ERROR: &lt;err&gt;</b>  <b>STATE: &lt;state&gt;</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;domain name&gt;</b>      A string parameter which indicates the domain name</p> <p><b>&lt;IP address&gt;</b>      A string parameter which indicates the IP address corresponding to the domain name</p> <p><b>&lt;err&gt;</b>      A numeric parameter which indicates the error code</p> <p>1    DNS not Authorization  2    invalid parameter  3    network error  4    no server  5    time out  6    no configuration  7    no memory  8    unknown error</p> <p><b>&lt;state&gt;</b>      Refer to <b>AT+QISTAT</b></p>
Reference	

### 7.2.12. AT+QIDNSIP Connect with IP address or domain name server

<b>AT+QIDNSIP Connect with IP address or domain name server</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QIDNSIP=?</b>	Response <b>+QIDNSIP:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QIDNSIP?</b>	Response <b>+QIDNSIP: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QIDNSIP=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>



	<p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> A numeric parameter indicates which kind of server format is used when establishing the connection: IP address server or domain name server</p> <p><u>0</u> The address of the remote server is a dotted decimal IP address</p> <p>1 The address of the remote server is a domain name</p>
Reference	

### 7.2.13. AT+QIHEAD Add an IP header when receiving data

<b>AT+QIHEAD Add an IP header when receiving data</b>	
<p>Test Command</p> <p><b>AT+QIHEAD=?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QIHEAD:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
<p>Read Command</p> <p><b>AT+QIHEAD?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QIHEAD:</b> <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
<p>Write Command</p> <p><b>AT+QIHEAD=&lt;mode&gt;</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which indicates whether add an IP header before received data or not.</p> <p><u>0</u> Not add IP header</p> <p>1 Add a header before the received data, and the format is "<b>IPD(data length):</b>"</p>
Reference	

### 7.2.14. AT+QIAUTOS Set auto sending timer

<b>AT+QIAUTOS Set auto sending timer</b>	
<p>Test Command</p> <p><b>AT+QIAUTOS=?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QIAUTOS:</b> (list of supported <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p>

	Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QIAUTOS?</b>	Response <b>+QIAUTOS: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>
Write Command <b>AT+QIAUTOS=</b> <b>&lt;mode&gt;,&lt;time&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameters <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which indicates whether or not to set timer when sending data 0      Not set timer for data sending 1      Set timer for data sending <b>&lt;time&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which indicates a time in seconds. After the time expires since <b>AT+QISEND</b> , the input data will be sent automatically.
Reference	

### 7.2.15. AT+QIPROMPT Set prompt of '>' when sending data

<b>AT+QIPROMPT Set prompt of '&gt;' when sending data</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QIPROMPT</b> <b>=?</b>	Response <b>+QIPROMPT: (&lt;send prompt&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QIPROMPT</b> <b>?</b>	Response <b>+QIPROMPT: &lt;send prompt&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command
Write Command <b>AT+QIPROMPT</b> <b>=&lt;send</b> <b>prompt&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameter <b>&lt;send prompt&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which indicates whether or not to echo prompt ">" after issuing <b>AT+QISEND</b> Command  0      No prompt ">" and show "SEND OK" when sending successes.

	<p><u>1</u> Echo prompt "&gt;" and show "SEND OK" when sending successes.</p> <p>2 No prompt and not show "SEND OK" when sending successes.</p>
Reference	

### 7.2.16. AT+QISERVER Configure as server

AT+QISERVER Configure as server	
Read Command <b>AT+QISERVER ?</b>	Response <b>+QISERVER: &lt;mode&gt;, &lt;num&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> 0            NOT configured as server 1            Configured as server <b>&lt;num&gt;</b> The number of clients that have been connected in. The range is 1~5.
Execution Command <b>AT+QISERVER</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> If configured as server successfully, return: <b>SERVER OK</b> If configured as server unsuccessfully, return: <b>CONNECT FAIL</b>  <i>Note:</i> <i>This command configures the module as a TCP server and the maximum allowed client is 1.</i>
Write Command <b>AT+QISERVER =&lt;type&gt;[,&lt;max&gt;]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> If configured as server successes, return: <b>SERVER OK</b> If configured as server fails, return: <b>CONNECT FAIL</b> Parameter <b>&lt;type&gt;</b> A numeric indicates the type of the server 0            TCP server 1            UDP server <b>&lt;max&gt;</b> The maximum number of clients allowed to connect in. The default value is 1. The range is 1-5.

	<i>Note:</i> <i>The parameter &lt;max&gt; is excluded when QIMUX is 0.</i>
Reference	

### 7.2.17. AT+QICSGP Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer

AT+QICSGP Select CSD or GPRS as the bearer	
Test Command <b>AT+QICSGP=?</b>	Response <b>+QICSGP:0-CSD,DIALNUMBER,USER            NAME,PASSWORD,RATE(0,3)            +QICSGP: 1-GPRS,APN,USER NAME,PASSWORD</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QICSGP?</b>	Response <b>+QICSGP: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QICSGP=&lt;            mode&gt;,[(&lt;apn&gt;,&lt;            user name &gt;,            &lt;password&gt;)/            (&lt;dial            number&gt;,&lt;user            name&gt;,&lt;passwor            d&gt;,&lt;rate&gt;)]</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameters <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which indicates the bearer type 0 Set CSD as the bearer for TCPIP connection 1 Set GPRS as the bearer for TCPIP connection GPRS parameters: <b>&lt;apn&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the access point name <b>&lt;user name&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the user name <b>&lt;password&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the password CSD parameters: <b>&lt;dial number&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the CSD dial numbers <b>&lt;user name&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the CSD user name <b>&lt;password&gt;</b> A string parameter which indicates the CSD password <b>&lt;rate&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which indicates the CSD connection rate 0 2400 1 4800 2 9600

	3 14400
Reference	

### 7.2.18. AT+QISRVC Choose connection

AT+QISRVC Choose connection	
Test Command <b>AT+QISRVC=?</b>	Response <b>+QISRVC:</b> (list of supported <connection>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QISRVC?</b>	Response <b>+QISRVC:</b> <connection>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QISRVC=&lt;connection&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameter <connection> A numeric parameter which indicates the chosen connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>1</u> Choose the connection in which MS used as a client.</li> <li><u>2</u> Choose the connection in which MS used as a server.</li> </ul> <i>Note:</i> <i>That there could be two connections at one time: one connection is that MS connects with a remote server as a client; the other connection is that MS accepts a remote client as a server. Using this Command to specify which connection data will be sent through.</i>
Reference	

### 7.2.19. AT+QISHOWRA Set whether to display the address of sender

AT+QISHOWRA Set whether to display the address of sender	
Test Command <b>AT+QISHOWRA=?</b>	Response <b>+QISHOWRA:</b> (list of supported <mode>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QISHOWRA</b>	Response <b>+QISHOWRA:</b> <mode>

A?	<b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QISHOWR</b> <b>A=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b> A numeric parameter which indicates whether to show the address (including IP address in dotted decimal style and port of the remote end) before the received data or not. <u>0</u> DO NOT show the address. Default. 1      Show the address, the format to show the address is like: <b>RCV FROM:&lt;IP ADDRESS&gt;:&lt;PORT&gt;</b>
Reference	

### 7.2.20. AT+QISCON Save TCPIP application context

AT+QISCON Save TCPIP application context	
Read Command <b>AT+QISCON?</b>	Response TA returns TCPIP application context, which consists of the following AT command parameters. <b>SHOW APPTCPIP CONTEXT</b> <b>+QIDNSIP:&lt;mode&gt;</b> <b>+QIPROMPT:&lt; sendprompt&gt;</b> <b>+QIHEAD:&lt;iphead&gt;</b> <b>+QISHOWRA:&lt;srip&gt;</b> <b>+QICSGP:&lt;csgp&gt;</b> <b>Gprs Config APN:&lt;apn&gt;</b> <b>Gprs Config UserId:&lt;gusr&gt;</b> <b>Gprs Config Password:&lt;gpwd&gt;</b> <b>Gprs Config inactivityTimeout:&lt;timeout&gt;</b> <b>CSD Dial Number:&lt;cnum&gt;</b> <b>CSD Config UserId:&lt;cusr&gt;</b> <b>CSD Config Password:&lt;cpwd&gt;</b> <b>CSD Config rate:&lt;crate&gt;</b> <b>App Tcpi Mode:&lt;mode&gt;</b> <b>In Transparent Transfer Mode</b> <b>Number of Retry:&lt;nmRetry&gt;</b> <b>Wait Time:&lt;waitTm&gt;</b> <b>Send Size:&lt;sendSz&gt;</b> <b>esc:&lt;esc&gt;</b>

	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>&lt;mode&gt; See AT+QIDNSIP</p> <p>&lt;sendprompt&gt; See AT+QIPROMPT</p> <p>&lt;iphead&gt; See AT+QIHEAD</p> <p>&lt;srtp&gt; See AT+QISHOWRA</p> <p>&lt;csgp&gt; See AT+QICSGP</p> <p>&lt;apn&gt; See AT+QICSGP</p> <p>&lt;gusr&gt; See AT+QICSGP</p> <p>&lt;gpwd&gt; See AT+QICSGP</p> <p>&lt;timeout&gt; See AT+QICSGP</p> <p>&lt;num&gt; See AT+QICSGP</p> <p>&lt;usr&gt; See AT+QICSGP</p> <p>&lt;cpwd&gt; See AT+QICSGP</p> <p>&lt;crate&gt; See AT+QICSGP</p> <p>The following four parameters are only for transparent transfer mode.</p> <p>&lt;nmRetry&gt; See AT+QITCFG</p> <p>&lt;waitTm&gt; See AT+QITCFG</p> <p>&lt;sendSz&gt; See AT+QITCFG</p> <p>&lt;esc&gt; See AT+QITCFG</p>
Execution Command <b>AT+QISCON</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>TA saves TCPIP Application Context which consist of the following AT Command parameters, and when system is rebooted, the parameters will be loaded automatically:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AT+QIDNSIP, AT+QIPROMPT, AT+QIHEAD, AT+QISHOWRA, AT+QICSGP, AT+QITCFG</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>The execution command only save the corresponding parameters of the foreground context (refer to AT+QIFGCNT).</i></p>

### 7.2.21. AT+QIMODE Select TCPIP transfer mode

<b>AT+QIMODE Select TCPIP transfer mode</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QIMODE=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QIMODE:(0-NORMAL MODE,1-TRANSPARENT MODE)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
Read Command	Response

AT+QIMODE?	+QIMODE: <mode>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command AT+QIMODE=<mode>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameter <mode> 0 Normal mode. In this mode, the data should be sent by the command <b>AT+QISEND</b> 1 Transparent mode. In this mode, UART will enter data mode after TCP/UDP connection has been established. In data mode, all input data from UART will be sent to the remote end. +++ can help to switch data mode to command mode. And then ATO can help to switch command mode to data mode.
Reference	

### 7.2.22. AT+QITCFG Configure transparent transfer mode

AT+QITCFG Configure transparent transfer mode	
Test Command AT+QITCFG=?	Response +QITCFG: (NmRetry:3-8),(WaitTm:2-10),(SendSz:256-1024),(esc:0,1)  <b>OK</b>
Read Command AT+QITCFG?	Response +QITCFG: <NmRetry>,<WaitTm>,<SendSz>,<esc>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command AT+QITCFG=<NmRetry>,<WaitTm>,<SendSz>,<esc>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameters <NmRetry> Number of times to retry to send an IP packet. <WaitTm> Number of 100ms intervals to wait for serial input before sending the packet. <SendSz> Size in bytes of data block to be received from serial port before sending. <esc> Whether turn on the escape sequence or not, default is TRUE.



Reference	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><b>&lt;WaitTm&gt;</b> and <b>&lt;SendSz&gt;</b> are two conditions to send data packet. Firstly, if the length of the input data from UART is greater than or equal to <b>&lt;SendSz&gt;</b>, the TCPIP stack will send the data by length <b>&lt;SendSz&gt;</b> to the remote. Secondly, if the length of the input data from UART is less than <b>&lt;SendSz&gt;</b>, and the idle time keeps beyond the time defined by <b>&lt;WaitTm&gt;</b>, The TCPIP stack will send all the data in the buffer to the remote.</p>
-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### 7.2.23. AT+QISHOWPT Control whether to show the protocol type

AT+QISHOWPT Control whether to show the protocol type	
Test Command <b>AT+QISHOWPT=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QISHOWPT: (0-1)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>
Read Command <b>AT+QISHOWPT?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QISHOWPT: &lt;mode&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Write Command <b>AT+QISHOWPT=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p><b>&lt;mode&gt;</b></p> <p>    <b>0</b>      DO NOT show the transport protocol type at the end of header of the received TCP/UDP data</p> <p>    <b>1</b>      Show the transport protocol type at the end of header of the received TCP/UDP data as the following format.                   IPD(data length)(TCP/UDP):</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p>This command is invalid if <b>QIHEAD</b> was set as 0 by the command <b>AT+QIHEAD=0</b></p>

### 7.2.24. AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session

AT+QIMUX Control whether to enable multiple TCPIP session	
Test Command <b>AT+QIMUX=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QIMUX: (0,1)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p>

Read Command <b>AT+QIMUX?</b>	Response <b>+QIMUX: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QIMUX=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameters <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>  0 DO NOT enable multiple TCPIP session at the same time. 1 Enable multiple TCPIP session at the same time.
Reference	

### 7.2.25. AT+QISHOWLA Control whether to display local IP address

<b>AT+QISHOWLA Control whether to display local IP address</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QISHOWLA=?</b>	Response <b>+QISHOWLA: (list of supported &lt;mode&gt;s)</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QISHOWLA?</b>	Response <b>+QISHOWLA: &lt;mode&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QISHOWLA=&lt;mode&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b> Parameter <b>&lt;mode&gt;</b>  A numeric parameter indicates whether to show the destination address before the received data or not.  0 DO NOT show the destination address 1 Show the destination address: <b>TO:&lt;IP ADDRESS&gt;</b>  <i>Note:</i> <i>Because M10 supports to activate two GPRS contexts at the same time, i.e. M10 could get two local IP addresses, it is necessary to point out the destination of the received data when two GPRS contexts have been</i>

	<i>activated at the same time.</i>
Reference	

### 7.2.26. AT+QIFGCNT Select a context as foreground context

<b>AT+QIFGCNT Select a context as foreground context</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QIFGCNT=?</b>	Response <b>+QIFGCNT:</b> (list of supported <id>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QIFGCNT?</b>	Response <b>+QIFGCNT:</b> <id>,<channel>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QIFGCNT=&lt;id&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>  Parameter <b>&lt;id&gt;</b> A numeric indicates which context will be set as foreground context. The range is 0-1 <b>&lt;channel&gt;</b> A numeric indicates which channel is controlling the context <id> 0 VIRTUAL_UART_1 1 VIRTUAL_UART_2 2 VIRTUAL_UART_3 3 VIRTUAL_UART_4 255 The context is not controlled by any channel  <i>Note:</i> <i>When CMUX is opened, if the status of the context defined by &lt;id&gt; is not IP_INITIAL and the context is controlled by the other channel, it will return ERROR</i>
Reference	

### 7.2.27. AT+QISACK Query the data information for sending

<b>AT+QISACK Query the data information for sending</b>	
Test Command	Response

<b>AT+QISACK=?</b>	<b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+QISACK</b>	Response <b>+QISACK: &lt;sent&gt;, &lt;acked&gt;, &lt;nAcked&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QISACK=&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response <b>+QISACK: &lt;sent&gt;, &lt;acked&gt;, &lt;nAcked&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter <b>&lt;n&gt;</b> The index for querying the connection <b>&lt;sent&gt;</b> A numeric indicates the total length of the data that has been sent through the session. <b>&lt;acked&gt;</b> A numeric indicates the total length of the data that has been acknowledged by the remote. <b>&lt;nAcked&gt;</b> A numeric indicates the total length of the data that has been sent but not acknowledged by the remote.  <i>Note:</i> <i>This command is invalid when QIMUX was set as 0 by the command AT+QIMUX=0.</i>
Reference	<i>Note:</i> <i>This command could be affected by the command AT+QISRVC. If the QISRVC was set as 1, this command is used to query the information of sending data during the session in which M10 serves as a client. If the QISRVC was set as 2, this command is used to query the data information for sending during the session in which M10 serves as a server.</i>

### 7.2.28. AT+QINDI Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data

<b>AT+QINDI Set the method to handle received TCP/IP data</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QINDI=?</b>	Response <b>+QINDI: (0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+QINDI?</b>	Response <b>+QINDI: &lt;m&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command	Response

<p><b>AT+QINDI=&lt;m&gt;</b></p>	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;m&gt;</b>      A numeric indicates how the mode handles the received data.</p> <p><b>0</b>      Output the received data through UART directly. In the case, it probably includes header at the beginning of a received data packet. Please refer to the commands <b>AT+QIHEAD</b>, <b>AT+QISHOWRA</b>, <b>AT+QISHOWPT</b>, <b>AT+QISHOWLA</b>.</p> <p><b>1</b>      Output a notification statement “<b>+QIRDI: &lt;id&gt;,&lt;sc&gt;,&lt;sid&gt;</b>” through UART. This statement will be displayed only one time until all the received data from the connection (defined by <b>&lt;id&gt;,&lt;sc&gt;,&lt;sid&gt;</b>) has been retrieved by the command <b>AT+QIRD</b>.</p> <p><b>&lt;id&gt;</b>      A numeric points out which context the connection for the received data is based on. Please refer to the parameter <b>&lt;id&gt;</b> in the command <b>AT+QIFGCNT</b>. The range is 0-1.</p> <p><b>&lt;sc&gt;</b>      A numeric points out the role of M10 in the connection for the received data.</p> <p><b>1</b>      The module serves as the client of the connection.</p> <p><b>2</b>      The module serves as the server of the connection.</p> <p><b>&lt;sid&gt;</b>      A numeric indicates the index of the connection for the received data. The range is 0-5. When <b>QIMUX</b> was set as 0 by the command <b>AT+QIMUX=0</b>, this parameter will be always 0.</p>
Reference	

**7.2.29. AT+QIRD Retrieve the received TCP/IP data**

<b>AT+QINDI Retrieve the received TCP/IP data</b>	
<p>Test Command</p> <p><b>AT+QIRD=?</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>+QIRD: (0,1),(1,2),(0-5),(1-1500)</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
<p>Write Command</p> <p><b>AT+QIRD=&lt;id&gt;,&lt;sc&gt;,&lt;sid&gt;,&lt;len&gt;</b></p>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>[+QIRD: &lt;ipAddr&gt;:&lt;port&gt;,&lt;type&gt;,&lt;length&gt;&lt;CR&gt;&lt;LF&gt;&lt;data&gt;]</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Or</p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;id&gt;</b>      A numeric points out which context the connection for the received data is based on. Please refer to the parameter <b>&lt;id&gt;</b></p>

	<p>in the command <b>AT+QIFGCNT</b>. The range is 0-1.</p> <p><b>&lt;sc&gt;</b> A numeric points out the role of M10 in the connection for the received data.</p> <p><b>1</b> The module serves as the client of the connection.</p> <p><b>2</b> The module serves as the server of the connection.</p> <p><b>&lt;sid&gt;</b> A numeric indicates the index of the connection for the received data. The range is 0-5. When QIMUX was set as 0 by the command <b>AT+QIMUX=0</b>, this parameter will be always 0.</p> <p><b>&lt;len&gt;</b> The maximum length of data to be retrieved. The range is 1-1500.</p> <p><b>&lt;ipAddr&gt;</b> The address of the remote end. It is a dotted-decimal IP.</p> <p><b>&lt;port&gt;</b> The port of the remote end.</p> <p><b>&lt;type&gt;</b> An alpha string without quotation marks indicates the transport protocol type.</p> <p><b>TCP</b> the transport protocol is TCP.</p> <p><b>UDP</b> the transport protocol is UDP.</p> <p><b>&lt;length&gt;</b> The real length of the retrieved data.</p> <p><b>&lt;data&gt;</b> The retrieved data.</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p>1. <b>&lt;id&gt;</b>, <b>&lt;sc&gt;</b> and <b>&lt;sid&gt;</b> are the same as the parameters in the statement <b>"<i>+QIRDI: &lt;id&gt;,&lt;sc&gt;,&lt;sid&gt;</i>"</b>.</p> <p>2. If it replies only <b>OK</b> for the write command, it means no received data in the buffer of the connection.</p>

### 7.2.30. AT+QISDE Control whether to allow echo data for QISEND

AT+QISDE Control whether or not to allow echo data for QISEND	
Test Command <b>AT+QISDE=?</b>	Response <b>+QISDE: (0,1)</b>  <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+QISDE?</b>	Response <b>+QISDE: &lt;m&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QISDE=&lt;m&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> Parameter <b>&lt;m&gt;</b> A numeric indicates whether to allow echo data for <b>AT+QISEND</b> .

	0	Do not echo the data
	1	Echo the data
Reference		

### 7.2.31. AT+QPING Ping a remote server

AT+QPING Ping a remote server	
Test Command AT+QPING=?	Response +QPING: "HOST",(1-255),(1-10)  OK Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command AT+QPING="<host>"[,<timeout>][,<pingnum>]	Response OK [+QPING: <result>[,<ipAddr>,<bytes>,<time>,<tll>]<CR><LF>...]<CR><LF> +QPING:<finresult>[,<sent>,<rcvd>,<lost>,<min>,<max>,<avg>] Or ERROR Parameter <host> The host address in string style. It could be a domain name or a dotted decimal IP address. <timeout> A numeric gives the maximum time to wait for the response of each ping request. Unit: second. Range: 1-255. Default: 1. <pingnum> A numeric indicates the maximum time of ping request. Range: 1-10. Default: 4. <result> The result of each ping request. 0 Received the ping response from the server. In the case, it is followed by “,<ipAddr>,<bytes>,<time>,<tll>”. 1 Timeout for the ping request. In the case, no other information follows it. <ipAddr> The IP address of the remote server. It is a dotted decimal IP. <bytes> The length of sending each ping request. <time> The time expended to wait for the response for the ping request. Unit: ms <tll> The value of time to live of the response packet for the ping request.. <finresult> The final result of the command. 2 It is finished normally. It is successful to activate GPRS and find the host. In the case, it is followed by “,<sent>,<rcvd>,<lost>,<min>,<max>,<avg>”

	<p>3 The TCP/IP stack is busy now. In the case, no other information follows it.</p> <p>4 Not find the host. In the case, no other information follows it.</p> <p>5 Failed to activate PDP context. In the case, no other information follows it.</p> <p><b>&lt;sent&gt;</b> Total number of sending the ping requests.</p> <p><b>&lt;rcvd&gt;</b> Total number of the ping requests that received the response.</p> <p><b>&lt;lost&gt;</b> Total number of the ping requests that were timeout.</p> <p><b>&lt;min&gt;</b> The minimum response time. Unit: ms</p> <p><b>&lt;max&gt;</b> The maximum response time. Unit: ms</p> <p><b>&lt;avg&gt;</b> The average response time. Unit: ms</p>
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Note:</i>

### 7.2.32. AT+QNTTP Synchronize the local time via NTP

<b>AT+QNTTP Synchronize the local time via NTP</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+QNTTP=?</b>	Response <b>+QNTTP: "SERVER",(1-65535)</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+QNTTP?</b>	Response <b>+QNTTP: "&lt;server&gt;",&lt;port&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Execute Command <b>AT+QNTTP</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  <b>+QNTTP: &lt;result&gt;</b> Parameter See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+QNTTP="&lt;server&gt;",&lt;port&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b>  <b>+QNTTP: &lt;result&gt;</b> Or <b>ERROR</b> Parameter



	<p><b>&lt;server&gt;</b> The address of the Time Server in string style. It could be a domain name or a dotted decimal IP address.</p> <p><b>&lt;port&gt;</b> The port of the Time Server.</p> <p><b>&lt;result&gt;</b> The result of time synchronization.</p> <p>0 Successfully synchronize the local time.</p> <p>1 Failed to synchronize the local time because of unknown reason.</p> <p>2 Failed to receive the response from the Time Server.</p> <p>3 The TCP/IP stack is busy now.</p> <p>4 Not find the Time Server.</p> <p>5 Failed to activate PDP context.</p>
Reference	<p><i>Note:</i></p> <p><i>The factory Time Server is the National Time Service Centre of China whose address is "210.72.145.44" and port is 123.</i></p>

## 8. AT Commands for FAX

### 8.1. Overview

Command	Description
AT+FMI	Fax: report manufacture ID
AT+FMM	Fax: report model ID
AT+FMR	Fax: report revision ID
AT+FTS	Transmit silence
AT+FRS	Wait for silence
AT+FTM	Transmit data
AT+FRM	Receive data
AT+FTH	Transmit HDLC data
AT+FRH	Receive HDLC data

### 8.2. Detailed descriptions of Commands

#### 8.2.1. AT+FMI FAX: Report manufacturer ID

AT+FMI FAX: Report manufacturer ID	
Test Command AT+ FMI =?	Response <b>OK</b> Parameters see Execution Command
Execution Command AT+ FMI	Response TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to identify the manufacturer. <b>&lt;manufacturer Id&gt;</b> <b>OK</b> Parameter <b>&lt;manufacturer Id&gt;</b>
Reference EIA/TIA-578-D	

#### 8.2.2. AT+FMM FAX: Report model ID

AT+FMM FAX: Report model ID	
Test Command	Response

AT+ FMM =?	<b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Execution Command.
Execution Command AT+ FMM	Response TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to identify the specific model of device. <b>&lt;model Id&gt;</b>
	<b>OK</b> Parameter <b>&lt;model Id&gt;</b>
Reference EIA/TIA-578-D	

### 8.2.3. AT+FMR FAX: Report revision ID

AT+FMR FAX: Report revision ID	
Test Command AT+ FMR =?	Response <b>OK</b>
	Parameter See Execution Command.
Execution Command AT+ FMR	Response TA reports one or more lines of information text which permit the user to identify the version, revision level or data or other information of the device. <b>Revision:&lt;Revision Id&gt;</b>
	<b>OK</b> Parameter <b>&lt;Revision Id&gt;</b> The version, revision level or data or other information of the device
Reference EIA/TIA-578-D	

### 8.2.4. AT+FTS Transmit silence

AT+FTS Transmit silence	
Write Command AT+FTS=<Time>	Response This command causes the DCE to stop any transmission. The DCE then waits for the specified amount of time, and then sends the <b>OK</b> result code to the DTE.

	Parameter <Time> 0-255 Time to wait in every 10 millisecond
Reference	

### 8.2.5. AT+FRS Wait for silence

AT+FRS Wait for silence	
Write Command AT+FRS=<Time>	Response This command causes the DCE to listen, and to report back an <b>OK</b> result code when silence has been present on the line for the amount of time specified. This command will be terminated when the required amount of silence on the line is detected or when the DTE sends the DCE another character other than DC1 (0/1) or DC3 (0/3), which is discarded. In either event, the <b>OK</b> result code will be returned to the DTE.
	Parameter <Time> 0-255 Time to wait in every 10 millisecond.
Reference	

### 8.2.6. AT+FTM Transmit data

AT+FTM Transmit data	
Test Command AT+FTM=?	Response +FTM: (list of supported <Mod>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command AT+FTM=<Mod>	Response This command causes the DCE to transmit data using the modulation selected in <Mod>. The DCE returns the <b>CONNECT</b> result code if succeed, or <b>ERROR</b> if fails.
	Parameter <Mod> 24 2400 bps 48 4800 bps 72 7200 bps 96 9600 bps
Reference	

### 8.2.7. AT+FRM Receive data

AT+FRM Receive data													
Test Command <b>AT+FRM=?</b>	Response +FRM: (list of supported <Mod>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.												
Write Command <b>AT+FRM=&lt;Mod&gt;</b>	Response This command causes the DCE to enter receive mode using the modulation specified in <Mod> When the selected carrier is detected, the DCE will send the <b>CONNECT</b> result code to the DTE.												
	Parameter <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;Mod&gt;</td> <td>24</td> <td>2400 bps</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>48</td> <td>4800 bps</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>72</td> <td>7200 bps</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>96</td> <td>9600 bps</td> </tr> </table>	<Mod>	24	2400 bps		48	4800 bps		72	7200 bps		96	9600 bps
<Mod>	24	2400 bps											
	48	4800 bps											
	72	7200 bps											
	96	9600 bps											
Reference													

### 8.2.8. AT+FTH Transmit HDLC data

AT+FTH Transmit HDLC data				
Test Command <b>AT+FTH=?</b>	Response +FTH: (list of supported <Mod>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.			
Write Command <b>AT+FTH=&lt;Mod&gt;</b>	Response This command causes the DCE to transmit data framed in HDLC protocol using the modulation mode selected. The DCE returns the <b>CONNECT</b> result code if succeed, or <b>ERROR</b> if fails.			
	Parameter <table border="0"> <tr> <td>&lt;Mod&gt;</td> <td>3</td> <td>V.21 channels 300 bps</td> </tr> </table>	<Mod>	3	V.21 channels 300 bps
<Mod>	3	V.21 channels 300 bps		
Reference				

### 8.2.9. AT+FRH Receive HDLC data

AT+FRH Receive HDLC data	
Test Command <b>AT+FRH=?</b>	Response +FRH: (list of supported <Mod>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FRH=&lt;Mod&gt;</b>	Response This command causes the DCE to receive HDLC framed data using the modulation mode selected. The DCE returns the <b>CONNECT</b> result code if succeed, or <b>ERROR</b> if fails.
	Parameter <Mod> 3 V.21 channels 300 bps
Reference	

## 9. AT Commands for FAX Class 2

### 9.1. Overview

Command	Description
AT+FDT	Send a page
AT+FDR	Receive a page
AT+FET	End a page or document
AT+FPTS	Page transfer status parameters
AT+FK	Terminate the session
AT+FBOR	Page transfer bit order
AT+FCQ	Copy quality checking
AT+FCR	Capability to receive
AT+FDIS	Current session parameters
AT+FDCC	Capabilities parameters
AT+FLID	Local ID String
AT+FPHCTO	Page transfer timeout parameters
AT+FBADLIN	Bad line threshold
AT+FBADMUL	Error threshold multiplier
AT+FCIG	Local polling ID
AT+FDFFC	Data compression format conversion
AT+FVRFC	Vertical resolution format conversion

### 9.2. Detailed descriptions of Commands

#### 9.2.1. AT+FDT Send a page

AT+FDT Send a page	
Test Command AT+FDT=?	Response <b>&lt;df&gt;,&lt;vr&gt;,&lt;wd&gt;,&lt;ln&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Execution Command AT+FDT	Response This command requests the DCE to transmit a Phase C page The <b>+FDT</b> command results in a <b>CONNECT</b> result code response if the DCE is ready for data, or another result code if not.
Write Command AT+FDT=<df>,<	Response This command requests the DCE to transmit a Phase C page

<b>vr&gt;,&lt;wd&gt;,&lt;ln&gt;</b>	<p>The <b>+FDT</b> command results in a <b>CONNECT</b> result code response if the DCE is ready for data, or another result code if not.</p> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;df&gt;</b> Data Compression Format</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 1-D Modified Huffman</li> <li>1 2-D Modified read</li> <li>2 2-D Uncompressed mode</li> <li>3 2-D Modified read</li> </ul> <p><b>&lt;vr&gt;</b> Vertical Resolution</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 8 x 3.85 l/mm, Normal</li> <li>0 R8 x 7.7 l/mm, Fine</li> </ul> <p><b>&lt;wd&gt;</b> Page Width</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 1728 pixels in 215mm</li> <li>1 2048 pixels in 255 mm</li> <li>2 2432 pixels in 303 mm</li> <li>3 1216 pixels in 151 mm</li> <li>4 864 pixels in 107 mm</li> </ul> <p><b>&lt;ln&gt;</b> Page Length</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 A4, 297mm</li> <li>1 B4, 364mm</li> <li>2 Unlimited length</li> </ul>
Reference	

### 9.2.2. AT+FDR Receive a page

<b>AT+FDR Receive a page</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+FDR=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+FDR</b>	Response This command initiates transition to phase C data reception. When the DCE is ready to commence data transfer, it shall issue a <b>CONNECT</b> response code, otherwise <b>ERROR</b> is issued. .
Reference	

### 9.2.3. AT+FET End a page or document

<b>AT+FET End a page or document</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+FET=?</b>	Response <b>&lt;ppm&gt;</b>  <b>OK</b>



	Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FET=&lt;ppm&gt;</b> >	Response <b>OK</b> This command indicates that the current page or partial page is completed.  Parameter <ppm> Post page message code 0 Another page next, same document 1 Another document next 2 No more pages or documents 4 Another page, procedure interrupt 5 Another document, procedure interrupt 6 All done, procedure interrupt
Reference	

#### 9.2.4. AT+FPTS Page transfer status parameters

<b>AT+FPTS Page transfer status parameters</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+FPTS=?</b>	Response (list of supported <ppr>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+FPTS</b>	Response <ppr>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FPTS=&lt;ppr&gt;</b> >	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>  This command sets post page transfer response.  Parameter <ppr> Post page response 1 Page good 2 Page bad, retry requested 3 Page good, retrain requested 4 Page bad, interrupt requested 5 Page good, interrupt requested

Reference	
-----------	--

### 9.2.5. AT+FK Terminate the session

AT+FK Terminate the session	
Test Command <b>AT+FK=?</b>	Response <b>OK</b>
Execution Command <b>AT+FK</b>	Response <b>OK</b> This command causes the DCE to terminate the session.
Reference	

### 9.2.6. AT+FBOR Page transfer bit order

AT+FBOR Page transfer bit order	
Test Command <b>AT+FBOR=?</b>	Response (list of supported <bor>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+FBOR</b>	Response <bor>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FBOR=&lt;bor&gt;</b> >	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>  This command sets the bit order for negotiation and fax page transfer. The order is related to the bit order on radio link.  Parameter <bor> Bit Order Modes 0 Direct bit order for both phase C and phase B/D data 1 Reversed bit order for phase C data, direct bit order for phase B/D data
Reference	

### 9.2.7. AT+FCQ Copy quality checking

AT+FCQ Copy quality checking	
Test Command <b>AT+FCQ=?</b>	Response (list of supported <rq>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+FCQ</b>	Response <rq>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FCQ=&lt;rq&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>  This command controls copy quality checking for receiving faxes.  Parameter <rq> 0 Default value, the only supported
Reference	

### 9.2.8. AT+FCR Capability to receive

AT+FCR Capability to receive	
Test Command <b>AT+FCR=?</b>	Response (list of supported <cr>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+FCR</b>	Response <cr>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FCR=&lt;cr&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>

	This command controls the capability of modem to accept incoming faxes.
	Parameter
	<cr> 0 The DCE will not receive message data.
	1 The DCE can receive message data
Reference	

### 9.2.9. AT+FDIS Current session parameters

AT+FDIS Current session parameters	
Test Command <b>AT+FDIS=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>(list of supported &lt;vr&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;br&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;wd&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;ln&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;df&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;ec&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;bf&gt;s), (list of supported &lt;st&gt;s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+FDIS</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>&lt;cr&gt;,&lt;br&gt;,&lt;wd&gt;,&lt;ln&gt;,&lt;df&gt;,&lt;ec&gt;,&lt;bf&gt;,&lt;st&gt;</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>see Write Command</p>
Write Command <b>AT+FDIS=&lt;cr&gt;</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>This command allows the DTE to parameter the capabilities used for the current session.</p> <p>Parameter</p> <p>&lt;vr&gt; Vertical Resolution,</p> <p>0 Normal: 98 lpi</p> <p>1 Fine: 196 lpi</p> <p>&lt;br&gt; Baud Rate,</p> <p>0 2400 bps</p> <p>1 4800 bps</p> <p>2 7200 bps</p> <p>3 9600 bps</p> <p>&lt;wd&gt; Page Width</p> <p>0 1728 pixels in 215mm</p> <p>1 2048 pixels in 255 mm</p> <p>2 2432 pixels in 303 mm</p> <p>3 1216 pixels in 151 mm</p>

	<p>4 864 pixels in 107 mm</p> <p><b>&lt;ln&gt;</b> Page Length</p> <p>0 A4, 297 mm</p> <p>1 B4, 364 mm</p> <p>2 Unlimited</p> <p><b>&lt;df&gt;</b> Data Compression Format</p> <p>0 1-D Modified Huffman</p> <p>1 2-D Modified read</p> <p>2 2-D Uncompressed mode</p> <p>3 2-D Modified modified read</p> <p><b>&lt;ec&gt;</b> Error Correction</p> <p>0 Disable Fax ECM</p> <p><b>&lt;bf&gt;</b> Binary File Transfer</p> <p>0 Disable BFT</p> <p><b>&lt;st&gt;</b> Scan Time Per Line</p> <p>0 0 ms</p> <p>1 5 ms</p> <p>2 10 ms</p> <p>3 10 ms</p> <p>4 20 ms</p> <p>5 20 ms</p> <p>6 40 ms</p> <p>7 40 ms</p>
Reference	

### 9.2.10. AT+FDCC Capabilities parameters

AT+FDCC Capabilities parameters	
Test Command <b>AT+FDCC=?</b>	<p>Response</p> <p>(list of supported <b>&lt;vr&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;br&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;wd&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;ln&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;df&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;ec&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;bf&gt;</b>s), (list of supported <b>&lt;st&gt;</b>s)</p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Read Command <b>AT+FDCC</b>	<p>Response</p> <p><b>&lt;cr&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;br&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;wd&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;ln&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;df&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;ec&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;bf&gt;</b>,<b>&lt;st&gt;</b></p> <p><b>OK</b></p> <p>Parameters</p> <p>See Write Command.</p>
Write Command	Response

<b>AT+FDCC=&lt;cr&gt;</b>	<p><b>OK</b></p> <p><b>ERROR</b></p> <p>This command allows the DTE to parameter the capabilities used for the any session.</p> <hr/> <p>Parameter</p> <p><b>&lt;vr&gt;</b> Vertical Resolution,  0 Normal: 98 lpi  1 Fine: 196 lpi</p> <p><b>&lt;br&gt;</b> Baud Rate,  0 2400 bps  1 4800 bps  2 7200 bps  3 9600 bps</p> <p><b>&lt;wd&gt;</b> Page Width  0 1728 pixels in 215mm  1 2048 pixels in 255 mm  2 2432 pixels in 303 mm  3 1216 pixels in 151 mm  4 864 pixels in 107 mm</p> <p><b>&lt;ln&gt;</b> Page Length  0 A4, 297 mm  1 B4, 364 mm  2 Unlimited</p> <p><b>&lt;df&gt;</b> Data Compression Format  0 1-D Modified Huffman  1 2-D Modified read  2 2-D Uncompressed mode  3 2-D Modified modified read</p> <p><b>&lt;ec&gt;</b> Error Correction  0 Disable Fax ECM</p> <p><b>&lt;bf&gt;</b> Binary File Transfer  0 Disable BFT</p> <p><b>&lt;st&gt;</b> Scan Time Per Line  0 0 ms  1 5 ms  2 10 ms  3 10 ms  4 20 ms  5 20 ms  6 40 ms  7 40 ms</p>
Reference	

### 9.2.11. AT+FLID Local ID string

AT+FLID Local ID string	
Test Command <b>AT+FLID=?</b>	Response (32-126) (range of supported ASCII character values)  <b>OK</b>
Read Command <b>AT+FLID?</b>	Response <string>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FLID</b> <b>=&lt;string&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>  This command allows to define the local ID string. Parameter <string> Local ID string
Reference	

### 9.2.12. AT+FPHCTO Page transfer timeout parameters

AT+FPHCTO Page transfer timeout parameters	
Test Command <b>AT+FPHCTO</b> <b>=?</b>	Response (list of supported <n>s)  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+FPHCTO</b> <b>?</b>	Response <n>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FPHCTO</b> <b>=&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>  This command sets the time interval during which the modem expects another page before it assumes there are no more pages and aborts. Parameter

	<n>	0-255	Waiting period for another page in seconds
Reference			

### 9.2.13. AT+FBADLIN Bad line threshold

<b>AT+FBADLIN Bad line threshold</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+FBADLIN=?</b>	Response (list of supported <n>s) <b>OK</b>  Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+FBADLIN?</b>	Response <n>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FBADLIN=&lt;n&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>  This command defines the Copy-Quality-OK-threshold.  Parameter <n> 0 Bad lines
Reference	

### 9.2.14. AT+FBADMUL Error threshold multiplier

<b>AT+FBADMUL Error threshold multiplier</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+FBADMUL=?</b>	Response (list of supported <n>s) <b>OK</b>  Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+FBADMUL?</b>	Response <n>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.



Write Command <b>AT+FBADMUL</b> =<n>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	This command defines the "Copy-Quality-OK" multiplier.
	Parameter <n> 0 Bad multiplier
Reference	

### 9.2.15. AT+FCIG Local polling ID

<b>AT+FCIG Local polling ID</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+FCIG=?</b>	Response <b>(32-126)</b> (range of supported ASCII character values) <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+FCIG?</b>	Response <string> <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FCIG=&lt;string&gt;</b>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>
	This command allows the local polling ID string to be defined.
	Parameter <string> Local polling ID string
Reference	

### 9.2.16. AT+FDFFC Data compression format conversion

<b>AT+FDFFC Data compression format conversion</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+FDFFC=?</b>	Response (list of supported <df>s) <b>OK</b>
	Parameters See Write Command.

Read Command <b>AT+FDFFC?</b>	Response <df>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FDFFC</b> =<df>	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>  This command determines the ME response to a mismatch between the data format negotiated for the fax session. Parameter <df> 0 Mismatch checking is always disabled
Reference	

### 9.2.17. AT+FVRFC Vertical resolution format conversion

<b>AT+FVRFC Vertical resolution format conversion</b>	
Test Command <b>AT+FVRFC=?</b>	Response (list of supported <df>s) <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Read Command <b>AT+FVRFC?</b>	Response <df>  <b>OK</b> Parameters See Write Command.
Write Command <b>AT+FVRFC=&lt;df&gt;</b> >	Response <b>OK</b> <b>ERROR</b>  This command determines the DCE response to a mismatch between the vertical resolution negotiated for the facsimile session and the phase C data desired by the DTE. Parameter <df> 0 Disable mismatch checking.
Reference	

## 10. Appendix

### 10.1. Summary of CME ERROR Codes

Final result code **+CME ERROR: <err>** indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network. The operation is similar to **ERROR** result code. None of the following commands in the same command line is executed. Neither **ERROR** nor **OK** result code shall be returned.

**<err>** values are mostly used by common messaging commands. The following table lists most of general and GRPS related **ERROR** Codes. For some GSM protocol failure cause described in GSM specifications, the corresponding **ERROR** codes are not included.

Code of <err>	Meaning
0	Phone failure
1	No connection to phone
2	Phone-adaptor link reserved
3	Operation not allowed
4	Operation not supported
5	PH-SIM PIN required
6	PH-FSIM PIN required
7	PH-FSIM PUK required
10	SIM not inserted
11	SIM PIN required
12	SIM PUK required
13	SIM failure
14	SIM busy
15	SIM wrong
16	Incorrect password
17	SIM PIN2 required
18	SIM PUK2 required
20	Memory full
21	Invalid index
22	Not found
23	Memory failure
24	Text string too long
25	Invalid characters in text string
26	Dial string too long
27	Invalid characters in dial string
30	No network service
31	Network timeout
32	Network not allowed - emergency calls only
40	Network personalization PIN required

41	Network personalization PUK required
42	Network subset personalization PIN required
43	Network subset personalization PUK required
44	Service provider personalization PIN required
45	Service provider personalization PUK required
46	Corporate personalization PIN required
47	Corporate personalization PUK required
103	Illegal MS
106	Illegal ME
107	GPRS services not allowed
111	PLMN not allowed
112	Location area not allowed
113	Roaming not allowed in this location area
132	Service option not supported
133	Requested service option not subscribed
134	Service option temporarily out of order
148	Unspecified GPRS error
149	PDP authentication failure
150	Invalid mobile class
151	Link NS SP person PIN required
152	Link NS SP person PUK required
153	Link SIM C person PIN required
154	Link SIM C person PUK required
302	Command conflict
601	Unrecognized command
602	Return error
603	Syntax error
604	Unspecified
605	Data transfer already
606	Action already
607	Not AT command
608	Multi command too long
609	Abort COPS
610	No call disconnect
3513	Unread records on SIM
3515	PS busy
3516	Couldn't read SMS parameters from SIM
3517	SM not ready
3518	Invalid parameter
3738	CSCS mode not found
3742	CPOL operation format wrong
3765	Invalid input value
3769	Unable to get control

3771	Call setup in progress
3772	SIM powered down
3773	Invalid CFUN state
3774	Invalid ARFCN
3775	The pin is not in GPIO mode

## 10.2. Summary of CMS ERROR Codes

Final result code **+CMS ERROR: <err>** indicates an error related to mobile equipment or network. The operation is similar to ERROR result code. None of the following commands in the same command line is executed. Neither **ERROR** nor **OK** result code shall be returned.

<err> values are mostly used by common messaging commands:

Code of <err>	Meaning
300	ME failure
301	SMS ME reserved
302	Operation not allowed
303	Operation not supported
304	Invalid PDU mode
305	Invalid text mode
310	SIM not inserted
311	SIM pin necessary
312	PH SIM pin necessary
313	SIM failure
314	SIM busy
315	SIM wrong
316	SIM PUK required
317	SIM PIN2 required
318	SIM PUK2 required
320	Memory failure
321	Invalid memory index
322	Memory full
330	SMSC address unknown
331	No network
332	Network timeout
500	Unknown
512	SIM not ready
513	Message length exceeds
514	Invalid request parameters
515	ME storage failure
517	Invalid service mode

528	More message to send state error
529	MO SMS is not allow
530	GPRS is suspended
531	ME storage full
3513	Unread records on SIM
3515	PS busy
3516	Couldn't read SMS parameters from SIM
3517	SM not ready
3518	Invalid parameter
3742	Incorrect <oper> format
3765	Invalid input value
3769	Unable to get control of required module
3771	Call setup in progress
3772	SIM powered down
3773	Unable to operate in this cfun state
3774	Invalid arfcn in this band
3775	The pin is not in GPIO mode
3776	FOTA UA not exsit
3777	FOTA not inited
3778	FOTA receive error data
3779	FOTA write data fail
3801	Http timeout
3802	Http busy
3803	Http uart busy
3804	Http get no request
3805	Http network busy
3806	Http network open fail
3807	Http network no config
3808	Http network deactive
3809	Http network error
3810	Http url error
3811	Http empty url
3812	Http ip addr error
3813	Http dns error
3814	Http socket create error
3815	Http socket connect error
3816	Http socket read error
3817	Http socket write error
3818	Http socket close
3819	Http data encode error
3820	Http data decode error
3821	Http read timeout
3822	Http response fail

3823	Incoming call busy
3824	Voice call busy
3825	Input timeout
3826	Wait data timeout
3827	Wait http response timeout
3901	Timeout
3902	URL too long
3903	Invalid URL
3904	Unsupported proxy
3905	Invalid proxy address
3906	IP address error
3907	DNS error
3908	Parameter error
3909	TO addresses exceeded
3910	CC addresses exceeded
3911	BCC addresses exceeded
3912	Appended file capacity exceeded
3913	File name too long
3914	The number of files exceeded
3915	Non-existent address
3916	UFS storage full
3917	Drive full
3918	Drive error
3919	File not found
3920	Invalid file name
3921	File already existed
3922	Failed to create file
3923	Failed to write file
3924	Failed to open file
3925	Failed to read file
3926	MMS busy
3927	Sending MMS busy
3928	Sending MMS stopped
3929	Already stop to send
3930	Receiving MMS busy
3931	Receiving MMS stopped
3932	Already stop to receive
3933	HTTP response failure
3934	Invalid MMS response
3935	MMS response error
3936	Invalid push message
3937	Already download
3938	Network busy

3939	Failed to open network
3940	Network no configured
3941	Network deactivated
3942	Network error
3943	Network shutdown
3944	UART busy
3945	UART escaped
3946	Failed to create socket
3947	Failed to connect socket
3948	Failed to read socket
3949	Failed to write socket
3950	Socket closed
3951	MMS length error
3952	Failed to encode MMS
3953	Failed to decode MMS
3954	Failed to decode HTTP
3955	Failed to decode push message
3956	HEX align error
3957	HEX character error
3958	String too long
3959	MMS full
3960	Non-existent MMS
3961	Invalid address
3962	voice call busy
3963	Alloc memory failed
4000	File exceed max length
4001	Open file fail
4002	Write file fail
4003	Get file size fail
4004	Read file fail
4005	List file fail
4006	Delete file fail

### 10.3. Summary of cause for extended error report

#### 10.3.1. Location ID for the extended error report

ID	Description
0	No error (default)
1	Cause for protocol stack(PS) layer
2	Internal cause for Mobility Management(MM) layer



3	Cause for PPP/IP-Stack
---	------------------------

### 10.3.2. Cause for protocol stack (PS) layer

Cause	Description
CM Cause	
0	Radio link fail
1	Unassigned number
3	No route to destination
6	Channel unacceptable
8	Operator determined barring
10	Call barred
11	Reserved
16	Normal call clearing
17	User busy
18	No user responding
19	User alerting, no answer
21	Call rejected
22	Number changed
25	Pre-emption
26	Non-selected user clearing
27	Destination out of order
28	Invalid number format (incomplete number)
29	Facility rejected
30	Response to STATUS ENQUIRY
31	Normal, unspecified
34	No circuit/channel available
38	Network out of order
41	Temporary failure
42	Switching equipment congestion
43	Access information discarded
44	Requested circuit/channel not available
47	Resource unavailable, unspecified
49	Quality of service unavailable
50	Requested facility not subscribed
55	Incoming calls barred within the CUG
57	Bearer capability not authorized
58	Bearer capability not presently available
63	Service or option not available, unspecified
65	Bearer service not implemented
68	ACM equal or greater than ACM maximum
69	Requested facility not implemented

70	Only restricted digital information bearer capability is available
79	Service or option not implemented, unspecified
81	Invalid transaction identifier value
87	User not member of CUG
88	Incompatible destination
91	Invalid transit network selection
95	Semantically incorrect message
96	Invalid mandatory information
97	Message type non-existent or not implemented
98	Message type not compatible with protocol state
99	Information element non-existent or not implemented
100	Conditional information element error
101	Message not compatible with protocol
102	Recovery on timer expiry
111	Protocol error, unspecified
127	Interworking, unspecified
SMS Cause	
128	Telematic interworking not supported
129	Short message Type 0 not supported
130	Cannot replace short message
143	Unspecified TP-PID error
144	Data coding scheme (alphabet) not supported
145	Message class not supported
159	Unspecified TP-DCS error
160	Command cannot be acted
161	Command unsupported
175	Unspecified TP-Command error
176	TPDU not supported
192	SC busy
193	No SC subscription
194	SC system failure
195	Invalid SME address
196	Destination SME barred
197	SM Rejected-Duplicate SM
198	TP-VPF not supported
199	TP-VP not supported
208	SIM SMS storage full
209	No SMS storage capability in SIM
210	Error in MS
211	Memory Capacity Exceeded
212	SIM Application Toolkit Busy
213	SIM data download error
224	CP retry exceed

225	RP trim timeout
226	SMS connection broken
255	Unspecified error cause
304	Invalid PDU mode parameter
305	Invalid TEXT mode parameter
313	SIM failure
320	Memory failure
321	Invalid memory index
322	Memory full
330	SMSC address unknown
340	No +CNMA acknowledgement expected
500	Unknown error
512	SMS no error
513	Message length exceeds maximum length
514	Invalid request parameters
515	ME storage failure
516	Invalid bearer service
517	Invalid service mode
518	Invalid storage type
519	Invalid message format
520	Too many MO concatenated messages
521	SMSAL not ready
522	SMSAL no more service
523	Not support TP-Status-Report & TP-Command in storage
524	Reserved MTI
525	No free entity in RL layer
526	The port number is already registered
527	There is no free entity for port number
528	More Message to Send state error
529	MO SMS is not allow
530	GPRS is suspended
531	ME storage full
532	Doing SIM refresh
CC Cause	
768	Command not allowed
769	Illegal card ID
770	Call allocation fail
771	BC fill fail
772	Call RE EST
773	Illegal DTMF tone
774	Illegal BC
775	Modify actual mode
776	Data action fail

777	No response from network
778	Call accept not allowed
896	General cause
897	CSD call is aborted by user during call establishment or MT call abort MO call/USSD
898	CSD call is disconnected due to lower layer failure
SS Cause	
1024	Cause none
1025	Unknown subscriber
1033	Illegal subscriber
1034	Bearer service not provisioned
1035	Tele service not provisioned
1036	Illegal equipment
1037	Call barred
1040	Illegal SS operation
1041	SS error status
1042	SS not available
1043	SS subscription violation
1044	SS incompatibility
1045	Facility not supported
1051	Absent subscriber
1053	Short term denial
1054	Long term denial
1058	System failure
1059	Data missing
1060	Unexpected data value
1061	PW registration failure
1062	Negative PW check
1067	Number of PW attempts violation
1078	Position method failure
1095	Unknown alphabet
1096	USSD busy
1145	Rejected by user
1146	Rejected by network
1147	Deflection to served subscriber
1148	Special service code
1149	Invalid deflection to number
1150	Max number of MPTY participants exceeded
1151	Resources not available
1152	General problem, unrecognized component
1153	General problem, mistyped component
1154	General problem, badly structured component
1155	Invoke problem, duplicate invoked
1156	Invoke problem, unrecognized operation

1157	Invoke problem, mistyped parameter
1158	Invoke problem, resource limitation
1159	Invoke problem, initiating release
1160	Invoke problem, unrecognized linked ID
1161	Invoke problem, linked resource unexpected
1162	Invoke problem, unexpected linked operation
1163	Return result problem, RR unrecognized invoked
1164	Return result problem, RR, return result unexpected
1165	Return result problem, RR mistyped parameter
1166	Return error problem, RE, unrecognized invoked
1167	Return error problem, RE return error unexpected
1168	Return error problem, RE unrecognized error
1169	Return error problem, RE unexpected error
1170	Return error problem, RE mistyped parameter
MM Cause	
2048	Cause none
2050	IMSI unknown in HLR
2051	Illegal MS
2052	IMSI unknown in VLR
2053	IMEI not accepted
2054	Illegal ME
2055	GPRS not allowed
2056	None GPRS not allowed
2057	MS ID not derived by network
2058	Implicit detach
2059	PLMN not allowed
2060	Location area not allowed
2061	Roaming area not allowed
2062	GPRS not allowed in PLMN
2063	No suitable cells in LA
2064	MSC temp not reachable
2065	Network failure
2068	MAC failure
2069	Sync failure
2070	Congestion
2080	Serve option not supported
2081	Request serve option not subscribed
2082	Serve option temp out of order
2086	Call cannot be identified
2088	No PDP context activated
2096	Retry upon entry into a new cell
2111	Retry upon entry into a new cell
2143	Semantically incorrect message

2144	Invalid MM info
2145	Message type non existent
2146	Message type incompatible with protocol state
2147	IE not implemented
2148	Conditional MM IE error
2149	Message not compatible with protocol state
2159	Protocol error unspecified
2160	Access barred
2161	Assignment reject
2162	Random access failure
2163	RR no service
2164	PLMN search reject emergency
2165	RR connection release
2166	Authentication failure
2167	IMSI detach
2168	Abort by network
2169	Connection timeout
2170	Enqueue fail
2171	Not updated
2172	State not allowed
2173	Emergency not allowed
2174	No service
2175	Access class barred
<b>SIM Cause</b>	
2560	Command success
2561	Command fail
2562	Fatal error
2563	No inserted
2564	CHV not init
2565	CHV verify error
2566	CHV block
2567	Access not allow
2568	SAT command busy
2569	DL error
2570	Memory problem
2571	Technical problem
2572	PUK unlock
<b>SM Cause</b>	
3080	Operator determined barring
3097	LLC SND failure
3098	Insufficient resource
3099	Unknown APN
3100	Unknown PDP address or type

3101	Authentication failure
3102	Activation reject GGSN
3103	Activation reject
3104	Unsupported service option
3105	Unsubscribed service option
3106	Out of order service option
3108	Regular deactivation
3109	QOS not accepted
3110	Network fail
3111	Reactivation required
3112	Unsupported network context activation
3113	Semantic error in TFT operation
3114	Syntactical error in TFT operation
3115	Unknown PDP context
3116	Semantic error in packet filter
3117	Syntax error in packet filter
3118	PDP context WO TFT already act
3153	Invalid TI
3167	Incorrect message
3168	Invalid MAND info
3169	Unimplemented message type
3170	Incompatible message type protocol state
3171	Unimplemented IE
3172	Conditional IE error
3173	Incompatible message protocol state
3183	Unspecified
3184	Startup failure
<b>ABM Cause</b>	
3273	Success
3274	Invalid network account ID
3275	GPRS reactivate
3276	GPRS protocol rejection
3277	CSD reactivate
3278	CSD PPP negotiated failed
3279	CSD action failed
3280	CSD call setup failed
3283	Rejected
3284	Slot limited
3285	Abort
3286	None auto deactivation
<b>TCM Cause</b>	
3372	Invalid parameter
3373	NSAPI not in use

3374	ACL action not allowed
3375	ACL SIM file full
3376	ACL add entry failed
3377	ACL del entry failed
3378	ACL set entry failed
3379	ACL SIM read failed
3380	ACL SIM write failed

### 10.3.3. Internal cause for MM layer

Cause	Description
112	Forbidden PLMN
113	Access class barred
114	No coverage
115	GPRS service not allowed
116	Timer expiry
117	SIM inserted
118	SIM removed
119	SIM absent
120	SIM invalid for PS
121	SIM invalid for CS
122	SIM invalid for PS and CS
123	Low layer fail
124	Connection in progress
125	Not updated
126	Connection establish failure
127	Connection abort
128	Connection failure
129	Emergency not allowed
130	No GPRS coverage
131	Abnormal LU
132	Abnormal LU less then 4 times
133	Same LAI IMSI attaching

### 10.3.4. Cause for PPP/IP-Stack

Cause	Description
0	No error
1	LCP fail
2	Authentication fail
3	IPCP fail



4	ESC detect
5	Plug out detect
6	PPP GPRS dialup already activated
7	PPP not activated by external modem yet
8	PPP already activated by external modem
9	PPP not activated by WAP over CSD yet
10	PPP already activated by WAP over CSD
11	PPP wrong CSD mode ID
12	PPP detect AT command during dialup
13	PPP detect escape during dialup

#### 10.4. Summary of URC

Index	URC display	Meaning	Condition
1	+CMTI:<mem>,<index>	New message is received, and saved to memory	AT+CNMI=2,1
2	+CMT:[<alpha>],<length><CR><LF><pdu>	New short message is received and output directly to TE(PDU mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
3	+CMT:<oa>,[<alpha>],<scts>[,<tooa>,<fo>,<pid>,<dcs>,<sca>,<tosca>,<length>]<CR><LF><data>	New short message is received and output directly to TE(Text mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
4	+CBM:<length><CR>	New CBM is received and output directly(PDU mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
5	+CBM:<sn>,<mid>,<dcs>,<page>,<pages>,<CR>,<LF><data>	New CBM is received and output directly to TE(Text mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
6	+CDS:<length><CR><LF><pdu>	New CDS is received and output directly(PDU mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
7	+CDS:<fo>,<mr>,[<ra>],[<tora>],<scts>,<dt>,<st>	New CDS is received and output directly to TE(Text mode)	AT+CNMI=2,2
8	+CGEV:NW DEACT<PDP_type>,<PDP_addr>[,<cid>]	GPRS network detach	AT+CGEREP=1
9	+CGEV:ME DEACT<PDP_type>,<PDP_addr>[,<cid>]	GPRS ME detach	AT+CGEREP=1
10	+CGEV:NW DETACH	GPRS network detach	AT+CGEREP=1
11	+CGEV:ME DETACH	GPRS ME detach	AT+CGEREP=1
12	+CVGREG:1	Network registered	AT+CGREG=1
13	+CGREG:0	Network unregistered	AT+CGREG=2

14	+CVGREG:1,<lac><ci>	Network registered, with location code	AT+CGREG=2
15	+CVGREG:0,<lac><ci>	Network unregistered, with location code	AT+CGREG=2
16	+QEXTHS:<mode>,<headset attach>	Headset attachment status change	AT+QEXTHS=1
17	+QHSBTN:<mode>,<headset button press>	Headset button is pressed	AT+QHSBTN=1
18	+QCGTIND	A CS voice call, CS data, fax call or GPRS session termination indicator	AT+QCGTIND=1
19	+CSQN:<rssi>,<ber>	Signal quality change	AT+QEXTUNSO L="SQ",1
20		Forbidden network is available only	AT+QEXTUNSO L="FN",1
21	+CMWT:<store>,<index>,<voice>,<fax>,<email>,<other>	Message waiting	AT+QEXTUNSO L="MW",1
22	+QGURC:<event>	Unsolicited result code follows particular call state transition	AT+QEXTUNSO L="UR",1
23	+CBCN<bcs>,<bcl>	Display battery connection status and battery charge level	AT+QEXTUNSO L="BC",1
24	+QBAND:<band>	Band mode display	AT+QEXTUNSO L="BM",1
25	+TSMSINFO:<CMS error info>	Additional SMS information	AT+QEXTUNSO L="SM",1
26	+CCINFO:<Call is Disconnected>,<remain calls>	Displays the disconnected call ID and the remain call numbers after one of the call disconnected	AT+QEXTUNSO L="CC",1
27	RING	Indicates incoming call	n/a
28	Call Ready	Device ready to make/receive calls	n/a
29	Charging in NORNAL MODE	The module is in charging state	n/a
30	From GHOST MODE to NORMAL MODE	Device is turned on when in charging state	n/a
31	+QTEMP:-1	Low temperature warning	AT+QTEMP=1
32	+QTEMP:1	High temperature warning	AT+QTEMP=1
33	+QTEMP:-2	Low temperature shutdown indicator	AT+QTEMP=1
34	+QTEMP:2	High temperature shutdown indicator	AT+QTEMP=1
35	UNDER_VOLTAGE POWER DOWN	Under voltage shutdown indication	n/a
36	UNDER_VOLTAGE	Under voltage warning	n/a

	WARNING		
37	OVER_VOLTAGE POWER DOWN	Over voltage shutdown indication	n/a
38	OVER_VOLTAGE WARNING	Over voltage warning	n/a
39	UNDER_VOLTAGE POWER DOWN	Normal power down	n/a
40	+COLP:<number>,<type>[,<sub addr>,<satype>[CLI validity]],	The presentation of the COL(connected line) at the TE for a mobile originated call	AT+COLP=1
41	+CLIP:<number>,<type>"",,<al phaID>,<CLI validity>	Mobile terminating call indication	AT+CLIP=1
42	+CRING:<type>	An incoming call is indicated to the TE with unsolicited result code instead of the normal RING	AT+CRC=1
43	+CREG:<stat>	Indicate registration status of the ME	AT+CREG=1
44	+CREG:<stat>[,<lac>]	After cell neighborhood changing shows whether the network has currently indicated the registration of the ME, with location area code	AT+CREG=2
45	CCWV	Call meter warning, 5 seconds left before ACM	AT+CCWV=1
46	+CCWA:<number>,<type>,<cla ss>[,<alpha>]	Call waiting indication	AT+CCWA=1,1
47	RDY	ME initialization is successful	n/a
48	+CFUN:1	All function of the ME is available	n/a
49	+CPIN:<state>	SIM card pin state	n/a
50	MO RING	MO call ringing	AT+QMOSTAT= 1
51	MO CONNECTED	MO call connected	AT+QMOSTAT= 1
52	ALARM RING	Alarm event is triggered	AT+QALARM=1 ,<time>,<repeat>, 0/1
53	ALARM MODE	ME is switched on by alarm	AT+QALARM=1 ,<time>,<repeat>, 2

# QUECTEL



**Shanghai Quectel Wireless Solutions Co., Ltd.**

**Room 501, Building 13, No.99, Tianzhou Road, Shanghai, China 200233**

**Tel: +86 21 5108 2636**

**Mail: [info@quectel.com](mailto:info@quectel.com)**